

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK
FORM 990
TAX YEAR 2020



Public Disclosure for Tax-Exempt Organizations

Tax-exempt organizations are required to make a copy of their application for exemption and Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) available for public inspection and to provide copies of such forms to individuals or organizations that request copies. Alternatively, the Internet may be used to make these documents available. (See the “Using the Internet” section which follows.) These rules apply to an organization’s Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) for the last three years and to its application for exemption.¹ If the application was filed prior to July 15, 1987, disclosure is not required unless the organization had a copy of the application on July 15, 1987. An organization **may omit names and addresses of contributors from its return(s)**. Failure to comply with disclosure requirements can result in an enforcement action by the IRS.

While disclosure rules create an additional burden, they also provide an opportunity for your organization to showcase the community benefits that it provides. The rules also heighten the need to carefully review all responses, including narrative explanations, contained on your Form(s) 990/990-T before filing.

Where Must Information Be Provided?

Generally, an organization must make its documents available for public inspection at any location where it has three or more employees. If the only services provided at the site are in furtherance of exempt purposes and the site does not serve as an office for management staff, the documents are not required to be made available there.

How Quickly Must Organizations Reply?

Requests for copies can be made in person or in writing. When requests are made in person, the copies must generally be provided on the same business day. There are provisions for delays due to unusual circumstances. However, in no event may the period of delay exceed five business days. Unusual circumstances include times when those staff that are capable of fulfilling a request are absent.

Written Requests

Requested copies generally must be mailed within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the written request. However, if the organization requires advance payment of a reasonable fee for copying and postage, it may provide the copies within 30 days from the date it receives payment rather than the date of the original request.

What Can an Organization Charge?

You are currently allowed to charge a maximum fee of \$.20 cents per page in addition to actual postage costs.

¹ Certain information within an application for exemption can be withheld from public inspection if public availability would adversely affect the organization, *e.g.*, information relating to a trade secret, patent, process, style of work or apparatus of the organization.

If any organization receives a written request for copies with no payment enclosed and the organization requires payment in advance, the organization must request payment within seven days from the date it received the request. An organization is required to accept a personal check for written requests if it does not accept payment by credit card. If an organization does not require prepayment and the requester does not enclose a prepayment with the request, the organization must receive consent from a requester before providing copies for which the fee charge for copying and postage would be in excess of \$20.

Local or Subordinate Organizations

A local or subordinate organization that is covered by a group exemption letter is given additional time for responding to some requests. If this type of organization receives a request made in person for inspection of its application for tax exemption, the local organization is required to acquire and make available the application for a group exemption letter filed by the central or parent organization within not more than two weeks. The same general rule would apply with respect to a local or subordinate organization that does not file its own Form(s) 990/990-T but is covered under a group return. Again, the local or subordinate organization must make the group return available for inspection within a reasonable period which is defined as not more than two weeks. If the group return includes separate schedules with respect to each local or subordinate organization, the local or subordinate organization may exclude or omit any schedules relating only to other organizations which are included in the group return.

If a request is made for a personal inspection to a local or subordinate organization, it has the option of mailing the return to the requester rather than allowing an inspection. However, if this is done, the local or subordinate organization may not charge for the copying of the document unless the requester consents to the charge. If a local or subordinate organization receives a request for copies, then it must comply with the rules stated previously.

Using the Internet

As an alternative to providing copies, an organization may provide access to its exemption application and Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) through the Internet. The website must provide instructions for downloading the document(s). The information on the Internet must be in such a format that it may be accessed, downloaded, viewed or printed in the same format as the actual documents. An organization would need to make the web address available to the general public.

There is nothing that prevents others from posting your Forms 990, 990-T and exemption application on the Internet. Based on this fact and the potential strain on your organization's resources from providing copies, organizations should consider posting these documents on the Internet.

What if the Requests Are a Form of Harassment?

If an organization believes it is subject to a harassment campaign, it can file an application for a harassment determination with the Internal Revenue Service. This would allow the organization to suspend compliance with these requests. In addition, an organization may disregard requests for copies in excess of two per month or four per year made by a single individual or sent from a single address, without submitting an application for a harassment determination.

Please contact your BKD advisor if you have questions about these rules.

The Houston Food Bank
535 Portwall Street
Houston, TX 77029

Enclosed are the following income tax returns prepared on behalf of The Houston Food Bank for the year ended June 30, 2021.

2020 990-T - Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return
2020 990 - Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax
2020 8879-EO - IRS E-file Signature Authorization Form
2020 8879-EO - IRS E-file Signature Authorization Form
2020 Schedule A - Public Charity Status and Public Support
2020 Schedule B - Schedule of Contributors
2020 Schedule D - Supplemental Financial Statements
2020 Schedule I - Grants & Other Assist. to Org/Gov/Ind. in the U.S.
2020 Schedule J - Compensation Information
2020 Schedule M - Noncash Contributions
2020 Schedule O - Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990EZ
2020 Schedule R - Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

The original of each of the above mentioned returns should be dated and signed in accordance with the following instructions included with the copy of the return. This copy is for your use and should be retained for your files.

Upon an audit of the return(s), requests may be made for supporting documentation. Therefore, we recommend that you retain all pertinent records.

An additional copy of the Form 990 has been included, to be made available for public inspection upon request. Please note that all statements of donors' contributions are not subject to public inspection and have been removed, as appropriate.

Form 990 must be made available for public inspection for a period of three years, beginning with the date the return is filed. The available document must be an exact copy of the return and schedules as filed with the IRS, except that the names and addresses of the contributors may be excluded. Any organization that fails to comply with this provision is subject to a penalty of \$20 for each day that inspection is not permitted, up to a maximum of \$10,000. Any organization that willfully fails to comply shall be subject to an additional penalty of \$5,000. You are also required to provide copies of the return if you receive such a request. Should you receive a request for inspection or for copies of your return, you may want to contact us for further details.

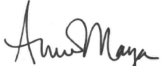
These return(s) were prepared from information provided by you or your representative. The preparation of tax returns does not include the independent verification of information used. Therefore, we recommend you review the return(s) before signing to ensure there are no omissions or misstatements. If you note anything which may require a change to the return(s), please contact us before filing them. We recommend that you retain all pertinent records that support the information reported on your return.

Before preparing your tax return, we provided you with access to a summary of transactions identified by the U.S. Treasury as reportable transactions. The law provides for a penalty as high as \$200,000 per transaction for failure to adequately disclose any of them on your tax return if applicable. Unless you notified us otherwise, your tax return was prepared with the assumption you have not engaged in any reportable transaction. Otherwise, we have prepared your tax return in accordance with the information you provided to us and have attached the appropriate disclosure statement to your tax return. We are not liable for any penalties resulting from your failure to provide us with

accurate and timely information about such transactions or to timely file the required disclosure statements. If you have any questions about reportable transactions, please contact us before filing your return.

We appreciate this opportunity to serve you. Please contact us if you have any questions or if we may be of further assistance.

Sincerely,


Amanda Maya
BKD, LLP

Enclosures

The Houston Food Bank
Instructions for Filing
Form 8879-EO
IRS e-file Signature Authorization for Form 990
For the year ended June 30, 2021

The original IRS E-file Signature Authorization form should be signed (use full name) and dated by an authorized officer of the organization.

Return your signed IRS e-file Signature Authorization Form 8879-EO to:

BKD, LLP
2700 Post Oak Blvd., Ste 1500
HOUSTON TX 77056

or Fax to: 713.499.4699
Attn: Houston E-File

or Email to: e-filehouston@bkd.com

There is no tax due with the filing of this return.

Under current IRS regulations, your return is subject to public inspection. Before filing, you should review all information in this return to determine that the disclosures are appropriate, accurate and complete. Please contact us if you believe any of the disclosures should be modified.

Do NOT separately file Form 990 with the Internal Revenue Service. Doing so will delay the processing of your return. We must receive your signed form before we can electronically transmit your return, which is due on or before May 16, 2022. We would appreciate you returning this form as soon as possible as this will expedite the processing of your return. The Internal Revenue Service will notify us when your return is accepted. Your return is not considered filed until the Internal Revenue Service confirms their acceptance, which may occur after the due date of your return.

**IRS e-file Signature Authorization
for an Exempt Organization**

For calendar year 2020, or fiscal year beginning 07/01, 2020, and ending 06/30, 2021

▶ **Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.**

2020

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of exempt organization or person subject to tax

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Taxpayer identification number

74-2181456

Name and title of officer or person subject to tax

JIM DAY, CFO

Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, or 7a below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, or 7b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. **Do not** complete more than one line in Part I.

1a Form 990 check here ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b	<u>452622380.</u>
2a Form 990-EZ check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b	
3a Form 1120-POL check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b	
4a Form 990-PF check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b	
5a Form 8868 check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b	
6a Form 990-T check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total tax (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4)	6b	
7a Form 4720 check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b Total tax (Form 4720, Part III, line 1)	7b	

Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization or I am a person subject to tax with respect to (name of organization) _____, (EIN) _____ and that I have examined a copy of the 2020 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

PIN: check one box only

I authorize BKD, LLP to enter my PIN 7 7 0 2 9 as my signature
ERO firm name Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros

on the tax year 2020 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the tax year 2020 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Signature of officer or person subject to tax ▶

Date ▶

Part III Certification and Authentication

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

7 6 9 1 5 8 9 1 3 5 3
Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2020 electronically filed return indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of **Pub. 4163**, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns.

ERO's signature ▶ *Amir Maya*

Date ▶ 05/13/2022

**ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions
Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So**

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of form.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the **2020** calendar year, or tax year beginning **07/01, 2020**, and ending **06/30, 2021**

B Check if applicable:	C Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	D Employer identification number 74-2181456
<input type="checkbox"/> Address change	Doing business as	E Telephone number (713) 223-3700
<input type="checkbox"/> Name change	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite	
<input type="checkbox"/> Initial return	535 PORTWALL STREET	
<input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	G Gross receipts \$ 452,895,457.
<input type="checkbox"/> Amended return	HOUSTON, TX 77029	
<input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	F Name and address of principal officer: JIM DAY 535 PORTWALL ST, HOUSTON, TX 77029	H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
		H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		If "No," attach a list. See instructions
I Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		H(c) Group exemption number ▶
J Website: ▶ WWW.HOUSTONFOODBANK.ORG		
K Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶	L Year of formation: 1982	M State of legal domicile: TX

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE MISSION IS TO PROVIDE FOOD FOR BETTER LIVES. LAST YEAR WE PROVIDED 150 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS IN 18 COUNTIES THROUGH OUR 1,600 COMMUNITY PARTNERS.		
	2	Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	20.
	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	19.
	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)	5	520.
	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	27,746.
	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0.
7b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0.	
Revenue	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year 317,624,878.	Current Year 450,564,667.
	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	2,715,561.	1,145,420.
	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	-214,307.	58,700.
	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	894,709.	853,593.
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	321,020,841.	452,622,380.
	Expenses	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	243,388,912.
14		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.	0.
15		Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	22,548,826.	26,710,424.
16a		Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	0.	0.
b		Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 5,778,012.		
17		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	27,568,636.	40,111,379.
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	293,506,374.	427,475,898.	
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	27,514,467.	25,146,482.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year 138,990,726.	End of Year 174,736,730.
	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	21,034,530.	31,761,194.
	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	117,956,196.	142,975,536.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here		Date
	Type or print name and title	

Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name AMANDA MAYA	Preparer's signature 	Date 05/13/2022	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN P01067777
	Firm's name ▶ BKD, LLP	Firm's EIN ▶ 44-0160260		Phone no. 713.499.4600	
	Firm's address ▶ 2700 POST OAK BLVD., STE 1500 HOUSTON, TX 77056				

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

ATTACHMENT 1

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No

[] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [] Yes [X] No

[] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 397,813,841. including grants of \$ 353,421,845.) (Revenue \$ 1,145,418.)

FOOD DISTRIBUTION - FOOD DISTRIBUTION IS THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S CORE FUNCTION. FOOD AND OTHER SELECT PRODUCTS ARE DISTRIBUTED TO HUNGER-RELIEF AGENCIES THAT THEN PROVIDE DIRECT SERVICE TO MORE THAN 1 MILLION LOW-INCOME INDIVIDUALS EACH YEAR. DURING THIS YEAR, WE HAD A SIGNIFICANT RESPONSE TO THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC. WE PROVIDED 207 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS, INCLUDING OVER 91 MILLION POUNDS OF PRODUCE. THE VALUE OF THE TOTAL DISTRIBUTED WAS OVER \$355 MILLION IN DONATED AND PURCHASED FOOD. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HAS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF FOOD DISTRIBUTION IN THE FEEDING AMERICA NETWORK OF FOOD BANKS.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 10,884,886. including grants of \$ 6,886,940.) (Revenue \$)

CHILD HUNGER INITIATIVES - APPROXIMATELY 60% OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSTON AREA RELY ON FREE AND REDUCED LUNCH DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR. PROPER NUTRITION IS VITAL TO THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN. CHILDREN WITHOUT PROPER NUTRITION HAVE DIFFICULTIES CONCENTRATING IN SCHOOL, EXPERIENCE TARDINESS, AND ARE MORE PRONE TO CHRONIC ILLNESS THAT CAN HINDER THEIR GROWTH AND ADVANCEMENT. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK OPERATES FIVE PROGRAMS THAT EQUIP CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES WITH TOOLS THEY NEED TO BE SUCCESSFUL: BACKPACK BUDDY, KIDS CAFE, SCHOOL MARKET, TEACHERS AID, AND NUTRITION EDUCATION. LAST YEAR, 11.0 MILLION MEALS WERE PROVIDED TO CHILDREN THROUGH ONE OF HFBS CHILD HUNGER-RELIEF PROGRAMS.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 3,052,802. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

ATTACHMENT 2

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) ATTACHMENT 3

(Expenses \$ 1,726,108. including grants of \$ 345,310.) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 413,477,637.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

Table with 3 columns: Question number, Yes, No. Rows 1-21 with various questions regarding organizational activities and financial reporting.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

Table with 3 columns: Question number, Yes, No. Rows 22-38 covering various organizational requirements and schedules.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V []

Table with 3 columns: Question number, Yes, No. Rows 1a-1c regarding Form 1096, Forms W-2G, and backup withholding rules.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

Table with columns for question number, question text, and Yes/No response boxes. Includes questions 2a through 16 regarding employee counts, tax returns, business income, foreign accounts, prohibited transactions, and charitable trusts.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI [X]

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include 1a (20), 1b (19), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8a, 8b, 9.

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include 10a, 10b, 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b, 12c, 13, 14, 15a, 15b, 16a, 16b.

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII X

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) BRIAN GREENE PRESIDENT	38.00 2.00	X		X				346,394.	0.	20,799.
(2) AMY RAGAN CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	40.00 0.			X				178,772.	0.	12,393.
(3) NICOLE LANDER CHIEF IMPACT OFFICER	40.00 0.			X				172,499.	0.	14,269.
(4) MATTHEW TOOMES CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	40.00 0.			X				157,940.	0.	4,319.
(5) KATHY FOUNTAIN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	39.00 1.00			X				152,668.	0.	5,722.
(6) REGINAL YOUNG DIRECTOR	40.00 0.					X		122,727.	0.	18,021.
(7) PAULA MCKENZIE DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT	40.00 0.					X		117,541.	0.	15,317.
(8) EBY SMUAL NETWORK ENGINEER	40.00 0.					X		105,190.	0.	24,764.
(9) CASEY FERRELL DIR. OF INFORMATION SERVICES	40.00 0.					X		120,314.	0.	8,980.
(10) DARYL GARDNER SENIOR DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS	40.00 0.					X		107,264.	0.	4,030.
(11) JAMES DAY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	39.00 1.00			X				73,994.	0.	3,858.
(12) T. RYDER BOOTH DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) MIGUEL CALATAYUD DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) CHARLES DAVIDSON DIRECTOR	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
15) JEFF DODSON ----- TREASURER	1.00 ----- 1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
16) MARCELA DONADIO ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
17) BARBARA GREEN ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 1.00	X					0.	0.	0.	
18) GREG GRISSOM ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
19) JIM GUILFOYLE ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
20) PHIL HAWK ----- CHAIRMAN	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
21) LISA HELFMAN ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
22) SANTOS HINOJOSA ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
23) LAURA JULIANO ----- VICE CHAIRMAN	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
24) DARRYL MONTGOMERY ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
25) STEVE RETZLOFF ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
1b Sub-total							1,655,303.	0.	132,472.	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A							0.	0.	0.	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							1,655,303.	0.	132,472.	

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ► 14

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ATTACHMENT 4		

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ► 25

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(26) BEN SAMUELS ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(27) MAYRA VAZQUEZ ----- SECRETARY	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(28) TRACY VAUGHT ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(29) LARRY WYCHE ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(30) JON YOUNG ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(31) MICHAEL HARRIS ----- DIRECTOR	1.00 ----- 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
1b Sub-total							0.	0.	0.	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)										

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **▶** 14

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization **▶**

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a	Federated campaigns	1a								
	b	Membership dues	1b								
	c	Fundraising events	1c								
	d	Related organizations	1d								
	e	Government grants (contributions) . .	1e	47,545,861.							
	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above .	1f	403,018,806.							
	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f.	1g	\$ 330,501,346.							
	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f ▶		450,564,667.							
	Program Service Revenue	2a	AGENCY FEES	Business Code	644210	-133,444.	-133,444.				
b		FOOD SALES		624210	209,723.	209,723.					
c		OTHER PROGRAM REVENUE		900099	1,069,141.	1,069,141.					
d											
e											
f		All other program service revenue									
g		Total. Add lines 2a-2f ▶			1,145,420.						
Other Revenue	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts). ▶			-40,725.		-40,725.				
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . ▶			0.						
	5	Royalties ▶			0.						
	6a	Gross rents	6a	(i) Real							
				(ii) Personal							
					849,109.						
	b	Less: rental expenses	6b								
	c	Rental income or (loss)	6c	849,109.							
	d	Net rental income or (loss) ▶			849,109.		849,109.				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a	(i) Securities							
				(ii) Other							
					369,702.						
	b	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses . .	7b	270,277.							
c	Gain or (loss)	7c	99,425.								
d	Net gain or (loss) ▶			99,425.		99,425.					
8a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a		7,284.							
			b	Less: direct expenses	8b	2,800.					
			c	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events. ▶			4,484.		4,484.		
			9a	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a		0.				
						b	Less: direct expenses	9b	0.		
						c	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. ▶			0.	
			10a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a		0.				
						b	Less: cost of goods sold	10b	0.		
						c	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory. ▶			0.	
			Miscellaneous Revenue	11a		Business Code					
b											
c											
d	All other revenue										
e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d ▶				0.						
12	Total revenue. See instructions ▶			452,622,380.	1,145,420.		912,293.				

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Table with 5 columns: (A) Total expenses, (B) Program service expenses, (C) Management and general expenses, (D) Fundraising expenses. Rows include categories like Grants, Salaries, Payroll taxes, and Total functional expenses.

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing	34,333,466.	1	74,842,284.	
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments.	6,325,255.	2	6,327,037.	
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	14,844,938.	3	5,801,603.	
	4 Accounts receivable, net.	390,989.	4	5,988.	
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	0.	5	0.	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B).	0.	6	0.	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net	4,763,187.	7	4,763,187.	
	8 Inventories for sale or use	21,466,551.	8	24,566,097.	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	516,338.	9	1,678,784.	
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 89,145,954.			
	b Less: accumulated depreciation.	10b 35,443,218.			
			53,050,867.	10c	53,702,736.
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities.	2,579,282.	11	2,648,352.	
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	699,853.	12	380,662.	
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11.	0.	13	0.	
	14 Intangible assets	20,000.	14	20,000.	
15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	0.	15	0.		
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)		138,990,726.	16	174,736,730.	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses.	14,251,817.	17	7,630,795.	
	18 Grants payable	0.	18	0.	
	19 Deferred revenue.	0.	19	20,585,385.	
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities.	0.	20	0.	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D.	0.	21	0.	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	0.	22	0.	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	0.	23	0.	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties.	0.	24	0.	
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	6,782,713.	25	3,545,014.	
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25.		21,034,530.	26	31,761,194.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.				
	27 Net assets without donor restrictions.	110,878,970.	27	140,326,436.	
	28 Net assets with donor restrictions.	7,077,226.	28	2,649,100.	
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33.				
	29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29		
	30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund.		30		
	31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds.		31		
32 Total net assets or fund balances		117,956,196.	32	142,975,536.	
33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.		138,990,726.	33	174,736,730.	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	452,622,380.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	427,475,898.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	25,146,482.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	117,956,196.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-127,142.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	0.
7	Investment expenses	7	0.
8	Prior period adjustments	8	0.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O).	9	0.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	142,975,536.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII.

- 1** Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other _____
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.
- 2a** Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- b** Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- c** If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.
- 3a** As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?
- b** If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a	X	
3b	X	

Form **990** (2020)

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**.
Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

JSA
OE1210 0.030

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2016, (b) 2017, (c) 2018, (d) 2019, (e) 2020, (f) Total. Rows include: 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received; 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit; 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit; 4 Total; 5 The portion of total contributions by each person; 6 Public support.

Section B. Total Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2016, (b) 2017, (c) 2018, (d) 2019, (e) 2020, (f) Total. Rows include: 7 Amounts from line 4; 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources; 9 Net income from unrelated business activities; 10 Other income; 11 Total support; 12 Gross receipts from related activities; 13 First 5 years.

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

Table with 2 columns: Line number, Percentage. Rows include: 14 Public support percentage for 2020 (99.85%); 15 Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 (99.85%); 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2020 (checked); 16b 33 1/3% support test - 2019; 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2020; 17b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2019; 18 Private foundation.

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2016, (b) 2017, (c) 2018, (d) 2019, (e) 2020, (f) Total. Rows include: 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received; 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed; 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business; 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit; 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit; 6 Total; 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons; 7b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons; 7c Add lines 7a and 7b; 8 Public support.

Section B. Total Support

Table with 7 columns: (a) 2016, (b) 2017, (c) 2018, (d) 2019, (e) 2020, (f) Total. Rows include: 9 Amounts from line 6; 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources; 10b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975; 10c Add lines 10a and 10b; 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b; 12 Other income; 13 Total support.

14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here.

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

Table with 3 columns: Description, 2020, 2019. Row 15: Public support percentage for 2020 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)). Row 16: Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 15.

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

Table with 3 columns: Description, 2020, 2019. Row 17: Investment income percentage for 2020 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)). Row 18: Investment income percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 17.

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions.

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b A family member of a person described in line 11a above?		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
3 By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>			
b Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>			
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.</i>			
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>			

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):	1e	
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - <i>provide details in Part VI</i>)	5
6	Other distributions (<i>describe in Part VI</i>). See instructions.	6
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (<i>provide details in Part VI</i>). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2020	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020
1	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reasonable cause required - <i>explain in Part VI</i>). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020			
a	From 2015			
b	From 2016			
c	From 2017			
d	From 2018			
e	From 2019			
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2020 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2020 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2020 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2016			
b	Excess from 2017			
c	Excess from 2018			
d	Excess from 2019			
e	Excess from 2020			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

ATTACHMENT 1

SCHEDULE A, PART II - OTHER INCOME

DESCRIPTION	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	TOTAL
FUNDRAISING EVENTS					4,484.	4,484.
TOTALS					<u>4,484.</u>	<u>4,484.</u>

Schedule of Contributors

2020

▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

- Form 990 or 990-EZ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation
- 527 political organization
- Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
- 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

- For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization **THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK**

Employer identification number
74-2181456

Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 1400 INDEPENDENCE AVE., S.W. WASHINGTON, DC 20250	\$ 124,968,089.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT 1033 LA POSADA DRIVE AUSTIN, TX 78752	\$ 23,647,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	THE CITY OF HOUSTON 901 BAGBY, 3RD FLOOR HOUSTON, TX 77002	\$ 2,036,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1	FOOD & COMMODITIES	\$ 124,968,089.	VAR

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number
74-2181456

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ► \$ _____
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____	_____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____	_____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____	_____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____	_____ _____	_____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____	_____ _____

SCHEDULE C
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶ **Complete if the organization is described below.** ▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
-----------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV. (See instructions for definition of "political campaign activities")
- 2 Political campaign activity expenditures (See instructions) ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities (See instructions).

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955. ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$ _____
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
- 4a Was a correction made? Yes No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities. ▶ \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities. ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ▶ \$ _____
- 4 Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year? Yes No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-.	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-.
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

A Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).

B Check if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)															
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)		1,043.													
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)		1,043.													
d Other exempt purpose expenditures		413,476,594.													
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)		413,477,637.													
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.		1,000,000.													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:														
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.														
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.														
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.														
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.														
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.														
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)		250,000.													
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-		0.	0.												
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-		0.	0.												
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No												

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount				1,000,000.	1,000,000.
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					1,500,000.
c Total lobbying expenditures				1,043.	1,043.
d Grassroots nontaxable amount				250,000.	250,000.
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					375,000.
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

Table with 3 main columns: (a) Yes/No, (b) Amount. Rows include: 1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation...; 2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?; b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912; c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912; d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?; 2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?; 3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

Table with 2 main columns: Question, Amount. Rows include: 1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members; 2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid); 3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues; 4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?; 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (See instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Horizontal lines for providing supplemental information.

Part IV Supplemental Information *(continued)*

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Includes rows for total number at end of year, aggregate value of contributions, grants, and end of year, and two Yes/No questions regarding donor advisement.

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Held at the End of the Tax Year. Includes questions about purpose of easements, total number, acreage, and monitoring expenses.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Amount. Includes questions about reporting art and historical treasures.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3** Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a** Public exhibition
 - b** Scholarly research
 - c** Preservation for future generations
 - d** Loan or exchange program
 - e** Other _____
- 4** Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5** During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? **Yes** **No**

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a** Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? **Yes** **No**
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a** Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? **Yes** **No**
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	7,574,326.	7,244,788.	6,741,995.	6,114,613.	5,724,278.
b Contributions	47.	7,455.	530.	15,000.	
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	2,468,647.	372,444.	550,938.	650,865.	693,025.
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	52,434.	50,361.	48,675.	38,483.	302,690.
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	9,990,586.	7,574,326.	7,244,788.	6,741,995.	6,114,613.

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 80.0000 %
- b** Permanent endowment ▶ 12.7000 %
- c** Term endowment ▶ 7.3000 %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i)** Unrelated organizations
- (ii)** Related organizations

	Yes	No
3a(i)		X
3a(ii)	X	
3b	X	

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		4,348,401.		4,348,401.
b Buildings		46,555,027.	10,899,480.	35,655,547.
c Leasehold improvements		522,286.	14,775.	507,511.
d Equipment		37,605,240.	24,528,963.	13,076,277.
e Other		115,000.		115,000.
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				53,702,736.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) . ▶		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) . ▶		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) DUE TO AFFILIATES	1,572,782.
(3) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE	1,972,232.
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII .

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Table with 5 main rows and sub-rows (a-e) for adjustments. Total revenue reported as 452,622,380.

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Table with 5 main rows and sub-rows (a-e) for adjustments. Total expenses reported as 427,475,898.

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SEE PAGE 5

Multiple horizontal lines provided for entering supplemental information.

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4

INTENDED USES OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE TO BE USED TO FURTHER THE WORK OF THE HOUSTON
FOOD BANK.

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINES 2D & 4B

RECONCILIATION OF REVENUE PER AUDITED F/S WITH REVENUE PER RETURN

REVENUE ON BOOKS, NOT ON RETURN:

REVENUE FROM SUBSIDIARIES IN CONSOLIDATED AUDIT	\$ 2,468,693
-------------------------------------------------	--------------

REVENUE ON RETURN, NOT ON BOOKS:

QALICB INVESTMENT INCOME PER K-1	\$ (319,191)
----------------------------------	--------------

SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	(2,800)
------------------------	---------

	\$ (321,991)
--	--------------

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D

RECONCILIATION OF EXPENSES PER AUDITED F/S WITH EXPENSES PER RETURN

EXPENSES ON BOOKS, NOT ON RETURN:

SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES	\$ 2,800
------------------------	----------

EXPENSES FROM SUBSIDIARIES IN CONSOLIDATED AUDIT	503,625
--------------------------------------------------	---------

	\$ 506,425
--	------------

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NEW DIRECTION 3301 BREWSTER ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		15,519.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HOUSTON KNANAYA CATHOLIC COMMUNITY 2210 STAFFORDSHIRE RD		501(C)(3)		16,195.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) WHARTON DOBSON BGC 2120 NEWTON ST. HOUSTON, TX 77488		501(C)(3)		14,998.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) (LONGFELLOW) HASSE ELEMENTARY 1200 HOUSE ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		13,412.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) A CARING SAFE PLACE 1804 CARR ST HOUSTON, TX 77026	31-1574101	501(C)(3)		7,576.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) A PLACE FOR GRACE FOUNDATION 301 SOUTH COLUMBIA DRIVE	74-2193075	501(C)(3)		177,697.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) A.B. ANDERSON ELEMENTARY 7401 WHEATLEY HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		17,620.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ABIDING FAITH UMC/ABBA'S PANTRY 14300 ALMEDA SCHOOL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77047	80-0425061	501(C)(3)		1,116,633.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ABUNDANCE LIVING 8512 WHEATLEY HOUSTON, TX 77088	82-0575830	501(C)(3)		846,675.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ACADEMY OF ACCELERATED LEARNING 6711 BELLFORT ST HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		27,187.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ACADEMY OF ACCELERATED LEARNING AT CHIMNEY 6025 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		27,251.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ADELLA YOUNG ELEMENTARY 4221 FOX MEADOW LN PASADENA, TX 77504		501(C)(3)		17,234.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) AIDS FOUNDATION OF HOUSTON 6260 WESTPARK DRIVE SUITE 100	76-0073661	501(C)(3)		17,866.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ALDINE GREENSPOINT YMCA 250 N SAM HOUSTON PKWY E HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0270942	501(C)(3)		198,674.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ALDINE ISD - FAMILY COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT OF 1865 ALDINE BENDER (MOC CAMPBELL)		501(C)(3)		6,061.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) ALDINE ISD WAREHOUSE 9999 VETERANS MEMORIAL HOUSTON, TX 77038		501(C)(3)		1,196,290.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ALDINE MIDDLE SCHOOL 14908 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD HOUSTON, TX 77032		501(C)(3)		100,130.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) ALDINE YMCA 12351 KUYKENDAHL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77067		501(C)(3)		310,795.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ALEXANDER PLACE APARTMENTS 2401 N. ALEXANDER DRIVE BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		8,507.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ALIEF ISD 12360 BEAR RAM ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		277,937.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ALIEF ISD WAREHOUSE 12101 SEVENTH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		384,219.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ALL SAINTS ANGLICAN CHURCH FOOD PANTRY 13403 RENN RD. HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0666687	501(C)(3)		1,188,237.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ALLEN PARKWAY BGC CLUB SITE 1001 BLUEBONNET PLACE CIRCLE		501(C)(3)		13,223.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ALLEN PARKWAY BOYS & GIRLS CLUB 815 CROSBY HOUSTON, TX 77019	76-0270942	501(C)(3)		18,522.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ALMEDA PLAZA MISSIONARY BAPTIST 13924 QUENTION DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0574110	501(C)(3)		2,502,120.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ALPHA & OMEGA IMOF 12835 ALSTON RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	41-2176420	501(C)(3)		88,155.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ALPHA & OMEGA INTERNATIONAL MINISTRY OF FAIT 12835 ALSTON RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	41-2176420	501(C)(3)		99,177.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) ALVIN COMMUNITY FOOD PANTRY 1212 SOUTH DURANT STREET ALVIN, TX 77511	76-0809967	501(C)(3)		802,566.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ALVIN ELEMENTARY 1910 ROSHARON RD ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		57,480.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) ALVIN ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 STAPP MAXWELL ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		240,380.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ANAHUAC ELEMENTARY 905 ROSS STERLING ANAHUAC, TX 77514		501(C)(3)		12,354.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ANDERSON ACADEMY 7401 WHEATLEY HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		29,670.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ANDREW BRISCOE ELEMENTARY 321 FOREST HILL BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		43,700.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ANGLETON JUNIOR HIGH 1201 EAST HENDERSON ROAD ANGLETON, TX 77515		501(C)(3)		47,394.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ANNAM C.D.C. 9530 ANTOINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77086	31-1733348	501(C)(3)		5,484,717.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ANNETTE STRAWDER HERE TO HELP 8787 N HOUSTON ROSSLYN RD HOUSTON, TX 77088	38-3829086	501(C)(3)		294,822.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ASHFORD ELEMENTARY 1815 SHANNON VALLEY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77071		501(C)(3)		29,568.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ASSOC FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEXICAN AMERIC 204 CLIFTON STREET, HOUSTON, TX 77011	74-1696961	501(C)(3)		72,853.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ATTACK POVERTY P.O. BOX 1509 RICHMOND, TX 77406	45-2401548	501(C)(3)		26,176.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) AVISTAR AT COPPERFIELD 6416 YORK MEADOWS HOUSTON, TX 77084		501(C)(3)		23,318.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) AZLEWAY FOOD PANTRY 19333 HIGHWAY 59N SUITE 250	75-1903742	501(C)(3)		1,306,726.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) B & G CLUB - STAFFORD 3110 5TH ST STAFFORD, TX 77477		501(C)(3)		13,910.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) B&G CLUB- FORT BEND 5525 HOBBY ST HOUSTON, TX 77053		501(C)(3)		107,538.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) B. P. HOPPER PRIMARY 405 E. HOUSTON HIGHLANDS, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		8,917.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) B.K. BRUCE ELEMENTARY 510 JENSEN DR. HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		6,939.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BACKPACK@HOME (AMAZON DELIVERIES) 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		102,434.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BAKER RIPLEY HEAD START 6565 ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		6,345.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BAKERRIPLEY - ALDINE 3000 ALDINE MAIL ROUTE RD HOUSTON, TX 77039	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		305,382.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BAKER-RIPLEY ELEMENTARY 6500 ROOKIN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		8,359.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BAKER-RIPLEY GULFTON 6500 B-ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77074	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		266,943.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BAKERRIPLEY- HARBACH/RIPLEY 6225 NORTHDALD HOUSTON, TX 77087	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		226,159.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BAKERRIPLEY- RIPLEY HOUSE 4410 NAVIGATION HOUSTON, TX 77020	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		224,877.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BAKERRIPLEY-CASTILLO 2101 SOUTH ST. HOUSTON, TX 77009	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		144,792.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BAKERRIPLEY-CLEVELAND/RIPLEY 720 FAIRMONT PARKWAY PASADENA, TX 77504	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		281,049.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BAMMEL MIDDLE SCHOOL 16711 ELLA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		122,118.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BARBERS HILL RECEIVING WAREHOUSE 9600 EAGLE DRIVE MONT BELVIEU, TX 77580		501(C)(3)		42,535.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BARRETT ELEMENTARY 815 FM 1942 CROSBY, TX 77532		501(C)(3)		15,896.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BAYSHORE BAPTIST FOOD PANTRY HHB SPOKE 11315 SPENCER HIGHWAY LA PORTE, TX 77571	74-1777810	501(C)(3)		207,848.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BAYSIDE CLINIC 621 S. ROSS STERLING DRIVE		501(C)(3)		11,261.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BAYTOWN UNITED SDA 401 WEST NAZRO STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	75-6002433	501(C)(3)		707,047.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: ALIEF YMCA 2811 HAYES RD HOUSTON, TX 77082		501(C)(3)		148,889.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: BLACKSHEAR ELEMENTARY 2900 HOLMAN HOUSTON, TX 77004		501(C)(3)		13,919.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: BRIGHTER BITES - TCH 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		160,956.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: BUSH ELEMENTARY 9730 STROUD HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		32,020.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: CIMARRON ELEMENTARY 816 CIMARRON ST. HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		14,585.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: CLOVERLEAF ELEMENTARY 14310 DUNCANNON DR. HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		49,377.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: COOP ELEMENTARY 10130 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		18,390.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: DOGAN ELEMENTARY 4202 LIBERTY RD HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		24,541.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: EDGAR A. SMITH FAMILY YMCA 14650 HIGHWAY 3 WEBSTER, TX 77598		501(C)(3)		7,056.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: FISHER ELEMENTARY 2920 WATTERS RD. PASADENA, TX 77502		501(C)(3)		17,883.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: GALENA PARK ELEMENTARY 401 N MAIN ST. GALENA PARK, TX 77547		501(C)(3)		25,148.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: GRACE UNITED CHURCH 8515 BROOKWULF DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77002		501(C)(3)		12,864.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: HALPIN ECC 10901 SANDPIPER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		27,962.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: HARTSFIELD ELEMENTARY 5001 PERRY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		11,031.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: HIGHLAND HEIGHTS ELEMENTARY 865 PAUL QUINN ST HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		12,926.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: JOE FOSTER YMCA 1234 WEST 34TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018		501(C)(3)		34,675.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: JOHNSON ELEMENTARY 13901 HOMESTEAD RD. HUMBLE, TX 77396		501(C)(3)		25,549.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: KENNEDY ELEMENTARY 10200 HUNTINGTON PL DR. HOUSTON, TX 77099		501(C)(3)		18,824.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: KRUSE ELEMENTARY 400 PARK LN PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		16,781.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: LANDIS ELEMENTARY 10255 SPICE LANE HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		24,973.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: LOOSCAN ELEMENTARY 3800 ROBERTSON ST. HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		19,611.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: MACARTHUR ELEMENTARY 1801 N MAIN ST GALENA PARK, TX 77547		501(C)(3)		25,201.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: MAHANAY ELEMENTARY 13215 HIGH STAR DR HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		20,065.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: MARTIN ELEMENTARY 11718 HENDON LN HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		33,402.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: MATTHYS ELEMENTARY 1500 MAIN ST. SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501(C)(3)		27,529.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: MCMASTERS ELEMENTARY 1101 BENNETT DR. PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		30,858.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: MISTRAL CEC 6203 JESSAMINE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		19,171.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: MORENO ELEMENTARY 620 E CANINO RD HOUSTON, TX 77037		501(C)(3)		45,294.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: NORMANDY CROSSING ELEMENTARY 12500 NORMANDY CROSSING DRIVE		501(C)(3)		16,432.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: NORTH SHORE ELEMENTARY 14310 DUNCANNON DR HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		22,169.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: PARKS ELEMENTARY 3302 SAN AUGUSTINE PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		19,800.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: PINEY POINT ELEMENTARY 8921 PAGEDWOOD LN HOUSTON, TX 77063		501(C)(3)		57,572.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: POMEROY ELEMENTARY 920 BURKE RD., PASADENA PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		32,499.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: PYBURN ELEMENTARY 12302 COULSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		18,194.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: RED BLUFF ELEMENTARY 416 BEARLE ST. PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		20,674.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: ROBINSON ELEMENTARY 12425 WOODFOREST BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77013		501(C)(3)		30,052.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: RODRIGUEZ ELEMENTARY 5858 CHIMNEY ROCK RD. HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		29,734.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: RUCKER ELEMENTARY 5201 VINETT ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		11,910.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: SAM HOUSTON ELEMENTARY 4101 EAST SAM HOUSTON PKWY N		501(C)(3)		35,032.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: SEGUIN ELEMENTARY 5905 WALTRIP ST HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		24,535.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: SHERMAN ELEMENTARY 1909 MCKEE ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		18,045.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BB: SMITH ELEMENTARY 11300 STANCLIFF RD HOUSTON, TX 77099		501(C)(3)		21,281.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BB: SOUTHSIDE ELEMENTARY 1200 PARKLANE ST ANGLETON, TX 77515		501(C)(3)		6,720.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BB: TEAGUE ELEMENTARY 4200 CRENSHAW RD PASADENA, TX 77504		501(C)(3)		25,898.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BB: THOMAS HANCOCK ELEMENTARY 9604 MINNESOTA ST. HOUSTON, TX 77075		501(C)(3)		13,929.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BB: TICE ELEMENTARY 1522 SCARBOROUGH LN HOUSTON, TX 77502		501(C)(3)		20,581.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BB: TIJERINA ELEMENTARY 6501 SHERMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		18,638.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BB: WESLEY ELEMENTARY 800 DILLARD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		15,370.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BB: WHITTIER ELEMENTARY 10511 LA CROSSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		27,061.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BB: WILLIAMS ELEMENTARY 1522 SCARBOROUGH LN PASADENA, TX 77502		501(C)(3)		18,933.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BB: WOODLAND ACRES ELEMENTARY 12936 SARAH'S LANE HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		34,384.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BB: YOUENS ELEMENTARY 12141 HIGH STAR DR. HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		19,508.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BB: YOUNG ELEMENTARY 3555 BELLFORT HOUSTON, TX 77051		501(C)(3)		11,096.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BEECHNUT GROVE APARTMENTS 7511 BEECHNUT ST HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		23,700.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BELLVILLE CHRISTIAN PD PANTRY 234 SOUTH MASONIC STREET	32-0255640	501(C)(3)		15,795.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BENAVIDEZ ELEMENTARY 6262 GULFTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		98,520.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BENBROOK ELEMENTARY 4026 BOLIN RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501(C)(3)		16,419.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BEREAN SDA 2119 SAINT EMMANUEL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77003	75-6002433	501(C)(3)		360,196.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BERRY ELEMENTARY 2310 BERRY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		18,275.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BETHEL HEAVENLY HANDS MEALSITE SPOKE 12660 SANDPIPER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501(C)(3)		424,142.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BETHEL WORLD OUTREACH CHURCH 16727 FM 529 HOUSTON, TX 77095	42-1559831	501(C)(3)		354,786.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS 12660 SANDPIPER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		41,961.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS HUB 12660 SANDPIPER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501(C)(3)		4,455,588.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BEYOND FOSTERING INC 440 BENMAR DR HOUSTON, TX 77060	83-0549324	501(C)(3)		42,790.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BGC HAVARD/TEXANS TEEN 1520 AIRLINE DR, HOUSTON HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-6026198	501(C)(3)		111,067.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BIBLE WAY FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST HUB 9022 FREY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77034	76-0011970	501(C)(3)		2,621,926.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK- SPRING BRANCH 11140 GREENBAY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77024	26-1964620	501(C)(3)		21,538.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK-SPRING BRANCH 11140 GREENBAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77024	26-1964620	501(C)(3)		632,048.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BONHAM ELEMENTARY 8302 BRAES RIVER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		22,090.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BONNER ELEMENTARY 8100 ELROD HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		30,944.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BOYNTON CHAPEL UMC 2812 MILBY HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0094310	501(C)(3)		104,447.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BOYS & GIRLS CLUB OF GREATER HOUSTON- SPRIN 8575 PITNER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77450		501(C)(3)		165,119.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB MISSION BEND 8709 ADDICKS CLODINE RD HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		103,667.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BRAES INTERFAITH MINISTRIES 4300 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77035	76-0203566	501(C)(3)		290,874.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BRAND LANE ISLAMIC CENTER 610 BRAND LANE STAFFORD, TX 77477	23-7065716	501(C)(3)		60,314.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BRAZORIA COUNTY DREAM CENTER HUB 792 BRAZOSPORT BLVD. S. CLUTE, TX 77531	27-3767071	501(C)(3)		1,937,618.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BRAZOS PLACE - BCDC SPOKE 1103 NORTH AVE. H FREEPORT, TX 77541	45-0685514	501(C)(3)		70,539.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BRAZOS VALLEY FOOD BANK 1501 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE BRYAN, TX 77803	74-2380446	501(C)(3)		4,533,120.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BRAZOSPORT CARES INC. 916 NORTH GULF BOULEVARD FREEPORT, TX 77541	76-0235164	501(C)(3)		971,092.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BRAZOSPORT HIGH SCHOOL 1800 WEST 2ND STREET FREEPORT, TX 77541		501(C)(3)		49,915.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) BREAKTHROUGH HARVEST CHURCH 11755 W LITTLE YORK, STE 201		501(C)(3)		144,073.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) BRENTWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH 13033 LANDMARK HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0003281	501(C)(3)		448,891.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) BRIARGATE ELEMENTARY 15817 BLUE RIDGE ROAD		501(C)(3)		16,299.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) BRIDGE OF LIGHT FOUNDATION 11710 GRANT RD CYPRESS, TX 77429	47-1437649	501(C)(3)		30,262.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BRIDGE SHELTER BW SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS PASADENA, TX 77501	74-1989590	501(C)(3)		35,516.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) BRIDGING FOR TOMORROW 5351 W RICHEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77066	46-1065368	501(C)(3)		961,913.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) BROOKSHIRE/PATTISON PANTRY 531 FM 359 S BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423	76-0460902	501(C)(3)		940,610.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) BRUCE ELEMENTARY 510 JENSEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		8,988.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) BUDDHIST TZU CHI FOUNDATION 6200 CORPORATE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77036	94-2952782	501(C)(3)		162,997.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) BURNET ELEMENTARY 5403 CANAL ST HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		23,862.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) BURNETT ELEMENTARY 11825 TEANNECK DR HOUSTON, TX 77089		501(C)(3)		48,583.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) BURRUS ELEMENTARY 701 EAST 33RD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77022		501(C)(3)		14,793.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) C J HARRIS ELEMENTARY 2314 SCHLEIDER DR PEARLAND, TX 77581		501(C)(3)		11,643.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CANTERA APARTMENTS 10555 SPICE LN HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		12,913.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CAP CHAMBERS COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		238,473.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CAP FT. BEND COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		313,540.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CAP LIBERTY COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		182,823.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CAP-HARRIS 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		7,044,172.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CARE/SHARE MISSION CENTER CWCI SPOKE 21 BUTLER STREET COLDSRING, TX 77331	72-0213257	501(C)(3)		150,388.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CARING PLACE ADULT DAY CARE SPOKE KM 6717 STUEBNER AIRLINE, SUITE #213	76-0570619	501(C)(3)		787,474.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CARSON PARKE 262 N. SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY E.	80-0174604	501(C)(3)		1,941,390.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CARTER ACADEMY 3811 EASTEX FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		21,585.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CASA DE ESPERANZA 2911 CORDER HOUSTON, TX 77054	76-0105306	501(C)(3)		51,657.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CASA JUAN DIEGO - MEALSITE 4818 ROSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0003018	501(C)(3)		795,159.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CASA JUAN DIEGO - PANTRY 4818 ROSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0003018	501(C)(3)		94,200.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CASA SAN JOSE 6113 GULF FWY #138 HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		6,920.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CATHOLIC CHARITIES 326 SOUTH JENSEN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-1109733	501(C)(3)		2,823,099.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CATHOLIC CHARITIES - RICHMOND HUB 1111 COLLINS RD. RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1109733	501(C)(3)		2,239,536.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CATHOLIC CHARITIES- RICHMOND 1111 COLLINS RD. RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1109733	501(C)(3)		250,179.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CATHOLIC COMM. OF ST. JOSEPH 804 SOUTH CLEVELAND STREET DAYTON, TX 77535	74-1602004	501(C)(3)		11,773.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CEDAR BAYOU BAPTIST CHURCH FOOD PANTRY HHB 3116 ALEXANDER DR. BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-1334684	501(C)(3)		92,785.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CEDAR GATE APARTMENTS 1325 CEDAR POST LANE HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		12,702.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CEDRIC SMITH ELEMENTARY 28747 HARDIN STORE ROAD MAGNOLIA, TX 77354		501(C)(3)		15,072.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CENIKOR FOUNDATION INC. 4525 GLENWOOD AVE. DEER PARK, TX 77536	76-0031861	501(C)(3)		544,897.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CENTER FOR URBAN TRANSFORMATION 1510 PANNELL HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		22,625.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CENTER, INC. 3809 MAIN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-1326185	501(C)(3)		160,542.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CENTRO CRISTIANO FE Y RESTAURACION 13332 LUTHE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77039	47-5249309	501(C)(3)		816,026.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CHAMBERS ELEMENTARY 10700 CARVEL LANE HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		11,742.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CHAMPIONS COMMUNITY CHURCH 13111 Bammel North Houston Rd.	52-2364824	501(C)(3)		14,892.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CHESTNUT HILLS APARTMENTS 7500 BELLERIVE DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		61,993.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CHEYENNE CENTER 10525 EASTEX FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77093	26-3390810	501(C)(3)		537,748.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CHILDREN LIKE LONI 8440 GREENHOUSE RD CYPRESS, TX 77433		501(C)(3)		139,873.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CHILDREN LIKE LONI @ BEAR CREEK APARTMENTS 5535 TIMBER CREEK PLACE DR		501(C)(3)		84,054.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CHRIST ROSE FOUNDATION 7034 TIERWESTER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	82-1159313	501(C)(3)		156,484.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY SVS CTR 3434 BRANARD ST HOUSTON, TX 77027	74-2128141	501(C)(3)		86,121.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CHRISTIAN HELPING HANDS 3402 SWENSEN DRIVE PEARLAND, TX 77581	76-0122717	501(C)(3)		429,892.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CHRISTIAN HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH 3418 ANITA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0356870	501(C)(3)		43,113.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CHRISTIAN OUTREACH CTR/LWFC 4333 WEST LITTLE YORK ROAD	76-0654767	501(C)(3)		3,284,157.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CHRIST'S CHURCH 1401 BAY AREA BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77058	74-6015240	501(C)(3)		283,639.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CITY OF HOUSTON BARC 2700 EVELLA ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		GOVT		10,702.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CITY OF TOMBALL 30555 TOMBALL PARKWAY TOMBALL, TX 77375		GOVT		9,329.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CITY ON THE HILL EVANGELICAL MINISTRIES 10503 ROCKLEY ROAD, 104 HOUSTON, TX 77099	46-0717270	501(C)(3)		2,538,272.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. **Schedule I (Form 990) 2020**

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CLEVELAND ISD SERVICE CENTER 326 FM 1010 CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		160,338.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CLEVELAND SR. CITIZEN ORG 220 PEACH STREET CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0101109	501(C)(3)		104,712.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CLL BEAR CREEK APTS 5535 TIMBER CREEK PLACE DR		501(C)(3)		10,057.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CO-CATHEDRAL OF SACRED HEART 1701 SAN JACINTO HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-6003665	501(C)(3)		230,331.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) COLDSRING ISD WAREHOUSE 125 FM 1514 COLDSRING, TX 77331		501(C)(3)		62,197.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) COMMITTEE OF GALENA PARK 1702 3RD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77547	47-1899699	501(C)(3)		2,025,617.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) COMMUNITY CENTER CITY OF BAYTOWN 1809 MARKET ST. BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		10,485.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) COMMUNITY FAMILY CENTER 7524 AVENUE E HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1691632	501(C)(3)		587,903.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) COMMUNITY HEALTH MARKET TRAILER 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		98,424.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) COMMUNITY OF FAITH 1024 PINEMONT DR. HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0240927	501(C)(3)		344,918.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) COMMUNITY WORKS CDC HIGH 5 PROGRAM 9603 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77016		501(C)(3)		38,174.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CONCHO VALLEY REGIONAL FOOD BK P. O. BOX 1207 SAN ANGELO, TX 76902		501(C)(3)		37,440.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CONCORD AT LITTLE YORK 301 WEST LITTLE YORK #113 HOUSTON, TX 77076		501(C)(3)		5,867.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CONNECT YMCA 6700 BELLAIRE BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77044		501(C)(3)		298,080.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CORPORATE SENIOR CENTER 9630 CLAREWOOD DR. A-2 HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-0894189	501(C)(3)		143,035.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) COVENANT HOUSE TEXAS - SHELTER 1111 LOVETT BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77006	76-0050882	501(C)(3)		221,580.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) COVENANT WITH CHRIST 2407 SAM HOUSTON AVE HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340		501(C)(3)		57,273.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CRESPO ELEMENTARY 7500 OFFICE CITY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		13,866.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CROSSROADS AT PARK PLACE 7843 PARK PLACE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77087	27-0004168	501(C)(3)		750,730.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) CUMMINGS ELEMENTARY 10455 S. KIRKWOOD RD HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		12,692.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) CWCI HUB LB 500 E HOUSTON ST. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		5,468,539.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) CWCI WALK HUB 2407 SAM HOUSTON AVE. HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		1,104,356.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) CWCI CROSBY CHURCH 500 E HOUSTON RD CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		2,103,872.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) CWCI DAYTON OUTREACH 500 E HOUSTON RD. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		625,891.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CWCI HI-WAY TABERNACLE CHURCH CWCI SPOKE 108 CR 2250 CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		704,456.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) CWCI RAINBOW BAPTIST CHURCH SPOKE 30759 HIGHWAY 146 N CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		431,506.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) CWCI SANJ HUB 500 E HOUSTON ST. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		1,314,381.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) CWCI TARKINGTON HELPING HANDS CWCI SPOKE 3304 COUNTY ROAD 2274 CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		872,365.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) CWCI TRINITY HUB 2407 SAM HOUSTON AVE. HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		13,336.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) CY-FAIR HELPING HANDS 7520 CHERRY PARK DR. STE. B	45-2820606	501(C)(3)		49,448.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) CY-HOPE 12715 TELGE RD CYPRESS, TX 77429	45-2346150	501(C)(3)		308,910.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) DE ZAVALA ELEMENTARY 7521 AVENUE H HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		47,874.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) DEEPWATER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 309 GLENMORE PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		128,845.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) DOMINION INTERNATIONAL CTR. BEECHNUT 14030 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0595312	501(C)(3)		742,972.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) DREW ACADEMY 1910 W LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		21,867.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) E.A LYONS ELEMENTARY 800 ROXELLA ST HOUSTON, TX 77076		501(C)(3)		14,040.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) E.C.H.O.S. 9600 SOUTH GESSNER DRIVE, BUILDING E	76-0645238	501(C)(3)		290,953.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) EAST CHAMBERS PRIMARY 316 EAST FEAR RD WINNIE, TX 77665		501(C)(3)		20,724.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) EAST END SOCIAL SERVICES, INC 6803 AVE U HOUSTON, TX 77011	82-2065391	501(C)(3)		876,873.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) EAST END YMCA 5100 POLK ST HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		407,464.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) EAST FORT BEND HUMAN NEEDS MINISTRY 435 STAFFORD RUN STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0327598	501(C)(3)		242,194.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) EASTSIDE ELEMENTARY 1602 SHELL AVENUE CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		14,277.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ECHOS 9600 S GESSNER RD HOUSTON, TX 77071	23-7275283	501(C)(3)		21,562.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ECKERT INTERMEDIATE 1430 ALDINE MEADOWS HOUSTON, TX 77032		501(C)(3)		37,689.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ED WHITE ELEMENTARY 9001 TRILOLA HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		6,223.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) EDISON MIDDLE SCHOOL 6901 AVENUE I HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		21,604.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) EL MESIAS/ST. STEPHEN PANTRY 406 EAST RITTENHOUSE STREET	76-0516142	501(C)(3)		276,332.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) EL SOL DEL RIO 14405 RIO BONITO HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		40,825.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ELLIOT ELEMENTARY 6411 LAREDO HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		105,657.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ELROD ELEMENTARY 6230 DUMFRIES HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		5,916.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) EMBER CHURCH 23623 FAIRLAKE LANE HUFFMAN, TX 77336	74-6015240	501(C)(3)		167,082.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) EMERGENCY SERVICES-SOUTHWEST 6856 BELLAIRE BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77074	74-2128141	501(C)(3)		54,117.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) EMERSON ELEMENTARY 9533 SKYLINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77063		501(C)(3)		42,761.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) EPIPHANY LUTHERAN CHURCH IT SPOKE 14423 WEST RD HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0066541	501(C)(3)		198,089.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ERMEL ELEMENTARY 7103 WOODSMAN TRAIL HOUSTON, TX 77040		501(C)(3)		59,623.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ESCAMILLA INTERMEDIATE 5241 E. MOUNT HOUSTON HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		105,031.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ETOILE ACADEMY CHARTER SCHOOL 6648 HORNWOOD DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		67,509.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) EVANGELIST TEMPLE COGIC 11603 MLK BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77048	68-0497733	501(C)(3)		370,291.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FAIR HAVEN FOOD PANTRY 1330 GESSNER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1388559	501(C)(3)		2,329,055.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FAITH CENTER HARWIN 5860 RANCHESTER, SUITE 833	74-1143083	501(C)(3)		116,682.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FALLBROOK CHURCH 12512 WALTERS RD. HOUSTON, TX 77014		501(C)(3)		618,464.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FAMILY ALLIANCE NETWORK-CYPRESS 5206 CYPRESS CREEK PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77069		501(C)(3)		21,491.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FARM GALS INC 314 S GORDON ALVIN, TX 77511	82-1419832	501(C)(3)		1,158,685.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FFC BIBLE WAY FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST 9022 FREY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77034	76-0011970	501(C)(3)		286,256.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FFC/ GALVESTON COLLEGE 4015 AVENUE Q GALVESTON, TX 77551	20-0408375	501(C)(3)		129,219.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FFC/ HARRIS HEALTH ACRES HOMES 818 RINGOLD ST HOUSTON, TX 77088	76-0408224	501(C)(3)		64,152.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FFC/ HARRIS HEALTH LBJ 5656 KELLEY ST. HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0408224	501(C)(3)		12,612.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FFC/ HARRIS HEALTH STRAWBERRY 927 SHAW AVE PASADENA, TX 77506	76-0408224	501(C)(3)		127,616.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FFC/ NEW HOPE HOUSING 2605 REED ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77051	73-1419279	501(C)(3)		23,317.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FFC/ PRAIRIE VIEW A&M 1125 BAKER STREET PRAIRIE VIEW, TX 77446		501(C)(3)		34,682.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FFC/ SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY SHSU 1108 17TH STREET HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340	46-0666551	501(C)(3)		122,602.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE CENTRAL 8060 SPENCER HWY BUILDING C14	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		315,546.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE NORTH 5800 UVALDE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77049	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		103,790.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE SOUTH 13735 BEAMER RD BUILDING 11 ROOM 111	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		123,830.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FFC/ UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON DOWNTOWN 201 GIRARD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-2811456	501(C)(3)		85,288.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FFC/ WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 10501 MEADOWGLEN LN HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501(C)(3)		20,331.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FFC/BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS 12660 SANDPIPER DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		526,303.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FFC/BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE 500 COLLEGE DRIVE LAKE JACKSON, TX 77566	76-0235164	501(C)(3)		659,556.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FFC/BRIDGING FOR TOMORROW 5351 W. RICHEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77066	46-1065368	501(C)(3)		1,157,202.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FFC/CATHOLIC CHARITIES - RICHMOND 1111 COLLINS RD RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1109733	501(C)(3)		13,943.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FFC/HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN 307 CEDAR BAYOU RD BAYTOWN, TX 77520	90-0025564	501(C)(3)		127,312.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FFC/HOUSTON BAPTIST UNIVERSITY 7502 FONDREN RD. HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		48,335.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FFC/KATY CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES 5506 FIRST STREET KATY, TX 77493	76-0157123	501(C)(3)		41,114.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FFC/PASADENA COMMUNITY MIN. 2301 S HOUSTON RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		248,178.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FFC/RIVERSIDE UMC 4920 CULLEN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-6001336	501(C)(3)		254,272.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FFC/TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY 6700 FANNIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77030		501(C)(3)		42,509.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FFC/UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON CENTRAL 4500 UNIVERSITY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77204		501(C)(3)		83,153.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FFC/UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS 1008 SUL ROSS STREET HOUSTON, TX 77006		501(C)(3)		154,037.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FFC/WESLEY COMMUNITY CENTER - MSHC 1235 LORRAINE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0171217	501(C)(3)		1,203,114.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FIREBRAND ASSEMBLY OF GOD 10016 GAINES SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	44-0577787	501(C)(3)		417,557.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FIRST BAPTIST - NEW WAVERLY 460 FISHER ST. NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358	76-0080703	501(C)(3)		1,829,046.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) FIRST BAPTIST - NORTH HOUSTON HUB 4422 LAUDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1732047	501(C)(3)		258,287.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH DEVERS HUB 106 AVE. A DEVERS, TX 77538	76-0086145	501(C)(3)		282,003.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) FLEMING MIDDLE SCHOOL 4910 COLLINGSWORTH ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		19,893.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) FNHBC IT SPOKE 8721 CHERIE COVE DR, HOUSTON, TX 77088	76-0634778	501(C)(3)		18,441.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) FONDREN MIDDLE SCHOOL 6333 SOUTH BRAESWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		41,862.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FONDREN SDA 7950 W. FUQUA MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	76-0699165	501(C)(3)		1,018,797.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) FOOD FOR CHANGE 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		182,702.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) FORT BEND ISD WAREHOUSE 555 JULIE RIVERS DRIVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501(C)(3)		266,973.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) FOUNTAIN OF LIFE COMMUNITY CHURCH INTL 10406 BRIGHTON LN. HOUSTON, TX 77031	76-0578173	501(C)(3)		700,206.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) FREEMAN ELEMENTARY 2323 THETA HOUSTON, TX 77034		501(C)(3)		26,457.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) FRIENDS OF NORTH RICHMOND 1305 CLAY ST RICHMOND, TX 77469	45-2401548	501(C)(3)		67,187.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) FRIENDSHIP COMMUNITY BIBLE CHURCH 420 WOOD STREET SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	76-0044722	501(C)(3)		177,845.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) GALENA PARK ISD WAREHOUSE 13750B FORCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		533,225.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) GALLEGOS ELEMENTARY 7415 HARRISBURG HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		65,388.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) GALVESTON COUNTY (BACKPACK) 624 4TH AVENUE N TEXAS CITY, TX 77590	20-0408375	501(C)(3)		122,822.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) GALVESTON COUNTY FOOD BANK 624 4TH AVENUE N. TEXAS CITY, TX 77590	20-0408375	501(C)(3)		10,546,945.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) GCCSA FOOD PANTRY 9320 KIRBY DRIVE, ATTN: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	74-6067937	501(C)(3)		726,151.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GENOA ELEMENTARY 12900 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77034		501(C)(3)		6,222.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION 1005 MARTIN LUTHER KING DRIVE	76-0150999	501(C)(3)		1,146,760.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) GOODMAN ELEMENTARY 9325 DEER TRAIL HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		14,287.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) GOOSE CREEK ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 MARKET STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		378,564.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) GRACE CHURCH LIBERTY 1935 HWY 146 LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0074666	501(C)(3)		64,550.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) GRACE UMC HEIGHTS KM SPOKE 1230 YALE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-1334359	501(C)(3)		6,113.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) GREATER FIRST MBC 4441 HAYGOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77022	26-3463230	501(C)(3)		573,278.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) GREATER GRACE OUTREACH CHURCH 10800 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047	35-2171324	501(C)(3)		185,361.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) GREATER WARD AME 6823 ARABELLA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091	23-7397175	501(C)(3)		764,449.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) GREATER ZION BAPTIST CHURCH 3202 TRULLEY AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0119873	501(C)(3)		227,297.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) GREGG ELEMENTARY 6701 ROXBURY HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		68,595.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) GRIGGS PRIMARY 801 REGIONAL PARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77060		501(C)(3)		19,063.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GUADALUPE CATHOLIC CHURCH - CCR SPOKE 1600 AVENUE D ROSENBERG, TX 77471	74-1294774	501(C)(3)		226,700.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) GULFHAVEN SDA 10716 SABO RD HOUSTON, TX 77089	75-0939961	501(C)(3)		532,940.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) H.E.A.R.T. PROGRAM (HFB) 535 PORTWALL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		19,478.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HARBOR CHRISTIAN ACADEMY 623 KRESS STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		5,444.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HARMONY SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY 3203 N. SAM HOUSTON PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77038		501(C)(3)		14,628.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) HARRIS ACADEMY 3130 HOLDER FOREST HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		40,178.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) HARVEST TIME 17770 IMPERIAL VALLEY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0313726	501(C)(3)		1,173,381.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) HARVEST TIME CHURCH 1770 IMPERIAL VALLEY HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0313726	501(C)(3)		169,585.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) HAWTHORNE APARTMENTS 15770 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		47,791.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) HCPL OCTAVIA FIELDS 1503 SOUTH HOUSTON AVW HUMBLE, TX 77338		501(C)(3)		22,777.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HEART OF FAITH CHURCH HAAM SPOKE 12275 HOMESTEAD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77050	76-0460032	501(C)(3)		113,085.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN FOOD P HUB 307 CEDER BAYOU ROAD BAYTOWN, TX 77520	90-0025564	501(C)(3)		3,952,042.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HEBRON SDA 7902 WHEATLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-2168495	501(C)(3)		651,761.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HEIGHTS INTERFAITH MINISTRIES 3523 BEAUCHAMP STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0237675	501(C)(3)		149,839.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HELPING HANDS OF THE COMMUNITY 600 KENRICK ST., SUITE C16	76-0445142	501(C)(3)		1,230,382.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HERRERA ELEMENTARY 525 BENNINGTON AVE HOUSTON, TX 77022		501(C)(3)		26,088.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HESTER HOUSE 2020 SOLO ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		780,291.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) HFB - KEEGAN KITCHEN 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		8,134,453.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) HFB COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTER 535 PORTWALL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		917,790.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) HFB CORONA RESPONSE 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		651,134.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) HFB CORONA RESPONSE - PRECINT 1 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		648,202.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) HFB CORONA RESPONSE - TASKRABBIT 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		1,300,232.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HFB KIDS CAFE 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		186,557.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HFB KIDS CAFE- CVHD ROUTE 1 2445 NORTH FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		9,642.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HFB KIDS CAFE- CVHD ROUTE 2 2445 NORTH FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		9,550.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HFB SPECIAL EO DISTRIBUTIONS 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		2,380,322.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HFB SPECIAL EVENT 535 PORT WALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		29,376,378.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HFB-OPERATIONS 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		112,304.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HIGH MEADOWS BRANCH LIBRARY-HARRIS CO. PUBL 4500 ALDINE MAIL RTE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77039		GOVT		17,097.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) HIGHER DIMENSION CHURCH 9745 BISSONNET HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		283,810.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) HIGHTOWER HIGH SCHOOL 3333 HURRICAN LANE MISSOURI CITY, TX 77459		501(C)(3)		29,826.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) HILL ELEMENTARY (ALDINE) 2625 W, MT. HOUSTON HUMBLE, TX 77346		501(C)(3)		53,073.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) HISD DISTRIBUTION CENTER 6801 BENNINGTON HOUSTON, TX 77028		501(C)(3)		7,324,067.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) HISD HOMELESS DIVISION (PECK ELEMENTARY) 5001 MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD.		501(C)(3)		21,628.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HOLBROOK ELEMENTARY 6402 LANGFIELD RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501(C)(3)		9,101.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HOLY CROSS LUTHERAN CHURCH WHAM SPOKE 7901 WESTVIEW DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1319924	501(C)(3)		140,933.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HOPE CITY 2700 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77043		501(C)(3)		76,644.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HOPE FOR FAMILIES, INC. 3015 N MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0457077	501(C)(3)		941,930.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HORACE MANN JR 310 S. HWY 146 BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		15,588.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HORACE MANN JR. HIGH 310 S HWY. 146 BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		28,148.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HOUSE OF AMOS SPOKE WHAM 8030 BOONE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77072	76-0512280	501(C)(3)		49,285.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) HOUSE OF HELP 716 1ST ST. SUITE A HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445	46-2238929	501(C)(3)		884,401.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) HOUSEHOLD OF FAITH 6302 TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77016	03-0380419	501(C)(3)		107,117.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) HOUSTON ACADEMY 8103 CARVER RD HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		15,538.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) HOUSTON AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM LEARNING CENTE 2803 SOUTH MAIN STAFFORD, TX 77477		501(C)(3)		25,698.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) HOUSTON AREA COMMUNITY SERVICE 1675 BRITTMOORE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77043	76-0634779	501(C)(3)		1,307,923.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HOUSTON AREA WOMEN'S CENTER 3077 EL CAMINO ST, HOUSTON, TX 77054	74-2029166	501(C)(3)		23,847.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HOUSTON CENTRAL SDA 9425 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY N	75-0939961	501(C)(3)		1,252,421.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HOUSTON FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH 8244 LONG POINT ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1143083	501(C)(3)		1,577,472.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) HOUSTON HUMANE SOCIETY 14700 ALMEDA RD HOUSTON, TX 77053	74-1340341	501(C)(3)		523,209.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) HOUSTON NW SPANISH SDA 11810 T.C. JESTER BOULEVARD	27-3370890	501(C)(3)		709,709.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) HUDSON AND CROSBY APARTMENTS 2909 HAYES RD HOUSTON, TX 77082		501(C)(3)		14,427.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) HUFFMAN ELEMENTARY 24403 E.LAKE HOUSTON PARKWAY		501(C)(3)		212,528.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) HUMBLE AREA ASSIST. MINISTRIES HUB 1302 FIRST STREET HUMBLE, TX 77338	76-0298820	501(C)(3)		872,620.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) HUMBLE HIGH SCHOOL 1700 WILSON RD HUMBLE, TX 77338		501(C)(3)		21,984.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) HUMBLE ISD WAREHOUSE 1703 WILSON RD HUMBLE, TX 77396		501(C)(3)		248,253.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) HUMBLE MIDDLE SCHOOL 11207 WILL CLAYTON HUMBLE, TX 77346		501(C)(3)		14,696.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) HUMMINGBIRD CARE CENTER SPOKE 8014 BEECHNUT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0260996	501(C)(3)		85,965.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) HUNTINGTON VILLAGE & CAMBRIGE CROSSING 9903 S DAIRY ASHFORD RD #9506		501(C)(3)		14,180.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) HUNTSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL 515 FM RD 2821 E HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320		501(C)(3)		70,484.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ICNA RELIEF 5645 HILLCROFT AVE. 405 HOUSTON, TX 77036	27-1508341	501(C)(3)		433,228.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) IGLESIA BAUTISTA MELROSE 8902 IRVINGTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77022	21-1191040	501(C)(3)		2,122,909.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) IGLESIA CENTRO CRISTIANO 114 SOUTH COLUMBIA DRIVE	74-2193075	501(C)(3)		2,386,401.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) IGLESIA CRISTIANA JEHOVA MI REY 17315 HOUSTON DR. HOUSTON, TX 77433	80-0553819	501(C)(3)		165,491.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) IGLESIA CRISTIANA VISION DIVINA HUB 15703 MARKET ST CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	27-3339686	501(C)(3)		1,863,207.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) IGLESIA DE DIOS PENTECOSTAL 6730 W TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501(C)(3)		102,759.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) IGLESIA FUENTE DE ESPERANZA 11612 MEMORIAL DR HOUSTON, TX 77024	74-1362536	501(C)(3)		3,302,856.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) IGLESIA FUENTE DE VIDA 3125 FRICK RD HOUSTON, TX 77038	62-0484177	501(C)(3)		572,107.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) IGLESIA LAS BUENAS NUEVAS HOUSTON 2100 ELDRIGE PKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77077	74-2640112	501(C)(3)		1,368,789.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) IGLESIA SENDERO DE LA CRUZ 513 W RITTENHOUSE RD HOUSTON, TX 77091	37-1581612	501(C)(3)		949,385.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) IGLESIA TRINIDAD NRTH HOUSTON IT SPOKE 5643 GESSNER RD STE B HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0529960	501(C)(3)		1,217,030.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) IGLESIA TRINIDAD HUB 11602 BOBCAT RD. HOUSTON, TX 77064	76-0529960	501(C)(3)		1,485,431.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) IM - SENIOR SERVICES 3202 SAN JACINTO ST HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1488102	501(C)(3)		40,587.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION FOOD PANTRY 7250 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77011	74-1334682	501(C)(3)		392,660.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) IMPACT HOUSTON 1704 WEBER ST HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0223834	501(C)(3)		1,274,783.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) INDIA HOUSE 8888 WEST BELLFORT AVE. HOUSTON, TX 77031	05-0577825	501(C)(3)		380,266.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) INNER WISDOM NEW SPIRIT 10777 STELLA LINK ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77025	80-0602690	501(C)(3)		165,003.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) INTERFAITH FOOD BANK 1 WESLEY DRIVE CLUTE, TX 77531	14-1849963	501(C)(3)		198,820.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) IPCHOUSTON 4660 SOUTH SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY EAST	76-0046626	501(C)(3)		255,174.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) JACK M. FIELDS ELEMENTARY 2505 S. HOUSTON AVE HUMBLE, TX 77396		501(C)(3)		10,155.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) JACKSON INTERMEDIATE 1020 EAST THOMAS PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		27,681.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) JAMES DEANDA ELEMENTARY 7980 ALMEDA-GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77075		501(C)(3)		37,139.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) JAMES H. LAW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 12401 S COAST DR. HOUSTON, TX 77047		501(C)(3)		13,895.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) JANE LONG ACADEMY 6501 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		45,167.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) JERSEY VILLAGE HIGH SCHOOL 7600 SOLOMAN HOUSTON, TX 77040		501(C)(3)		125,680.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) JESSUP ELEMENTARY 9301 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77075		501(C)(3)		8,481.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) JONES MEMORIAL U.M.C. 2504 ALMEDA-GENOA ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77047	76-0076537	501(C)(3)		86,639.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) JOSE DE SANTIAGO EC/PK CENTER 1420 ALDINE MEADOWS HOUSTON, TX 77032		501(C)(3)		34,208.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) JUNIOR LEAGUE OF HUNTSVILLE P.O. BOX 7185 HUNTSVILLE, TX 77342	74-1917853	501(C)(3)		77,686.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) KASHMERE GARDENS 4315 LEFFINGWELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0158456	501(C)(3)		321,448.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) KASHMERE GARDENS ELEMENTARY 4901 LOCKWOOD DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		23,824.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) KATY CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES 5510 1ST. STREET KATY, TX 77493	76-0157123	501(C)(3)		737,298.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) KATY ISD, NUTRITION WAREHOUSE 5364 FRANZ ROAD KATY, TX 77493		501(C)(3)		30,442.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) KELLER MIDDLE SCHOOL 1711 MAGNOLIA PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		48,735.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) KENNEDY ELEMENTARY 10200 HUNTINGTON PLACE DR HOUSTON, TX 77099		501(C)(3)		40,385.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) KIDS MEALS, INC. HUB 330 GARDEN OAKS BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77018	76-0330447	501(C)(3)		1,535,755.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) KILLOUGH MIDDLE SCHOOL 7600 SYNOTT RD HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		18,594.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) KINGDOM BUILDERS CATHEDRAL 8146 EAST HOUSTON RD HOUSTON, TX 77028	85-0564141	501(C)(3)		226,385.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) KINGDOM BUILDERS CATHEDRAL 8932 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77016	85-0564141	501(C)(3)		826,454.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) KIPP - MOSAIC 12751 HILLCROFT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77085		501(C)(3)		31,876.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) KIPP 3D ACADEMY 500 TIDWELL HOUSTON, TX 77022		501(C)(3)		9,629.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) KIPP LEGACY PREP 9606 MESA DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77078		501(C)(3)		17,784.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) KIPP NEXUS MIDDLE 4211 WATONGA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501(C)(3)		81,689.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) KIPP POLARIS ACADEMY FOR BOYS 9636 MESA DR HOUSTON, TX 77078		501(C)(3)		20,389.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) KIPP PRIME 8805 FERNDAL HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		35,620.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) KIPP SHINE PREP 10711 KIPP WAY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77099		501(C)(3)		23,495.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) KLEIN ISD WAREHOUSE 7200 SPRING CYPRESS RD KLEIN, TX 77379		501(C)(3)		366,921.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) KUMC SOCIETY OF ST. STEPHEN HAAM SPOKE 2307 CRYSTAL SPRINGS DRIVE WILSON, NC 27893	76-0511657	501(C)(3)		25,057.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. **Schedule I (Form 990) 2020**

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) L.F. SMITH 2703 PEREZ SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501(C)(3)		43,285.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) LA CARDOBA APARTMENTS 12630 ASHFORD POINT DR. HOUSTON, TX 77082		501(C)(3)		22,256.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) LA CARMONA APARTMENTS 8917 S GESSNER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		15,485.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) LA PORTE ISD WAREHOUSE 2015 SEN ROAD LA PORTE, TX 77571		501(C)(3)		18,476.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) LA SEVILLA APARTMENTS 5929 BISSONNET ST HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		60,555.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) LA WALTERS MINISTRIES/LILY OF THE VALLEY CO 1222 NORTH MAIN STREET ANAHUAC, TX 77514	74-3195871	501(C)(3)		2,098,213.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) LADIES IN ACTION 207 N. MAIN STREET GROVETON, TX 75845	74-1310189	501(C)(3)		747,537.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) LANSBERRY ELEMENTARY 400 SOUTH MAPLE TRINITY, TX 75862		501(C)(3)		31,767.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) LANTERN LANE ELEMENTARY 3323 MISSION VALLEY DR		501(C)(3)		52,790.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) LANTRIP ELEMENTARY 100 TELEPHONE HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		13,273.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) LAS BUENAS NUEVAS HOUSTON 2100 ELDDRIGE PKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77077	74-2640112	501(C)(3)		297,742.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) LAUNCH POINT 5807 LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0400074	501(C)(3)		134,306.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) LEGACY CHURCH 12410 SUGARDALE STAFFORD, TX 77477	74-2013443	501(C)(3)		935,616.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) LF/ KIDS FIRST HEAD START 5701 FM 2004 HITCHCOCK, TX 77563		501(C)(3)		17,426.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) LF/ NEFF ECC/CIS OF HOUSTON 8200 CARVEL LANE HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		43,657.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) LIBERTY CHURCH OF CHRIST 3201 NORTH MAIN STREET LIBERTY, TX 77575	74-2105766	501(C)(3)		359,772.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) LIESTMAN ELEMENTARY 7610 SYNOTT RD HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		7,581.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) LIFE SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT MIN KM SPOKE 4702 IRELAND STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0636842	501(C)(3)		163,121.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) LIFESTYLE REAL ESTATE 13315 WALLISVILLE RD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		46,213.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) LIGHT OF CHRIST /RAY OF LIGHT SPOKE 2530 SOUTH BROADWAY STREET	74-2025258	501(C)(3)		32,861.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES (BACLIFf) 5437 FM 646 BACLIFf, TX 77518		501(C)(3)		5,063.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) LINDA VISTA APARTMENTS 5500 DE SOTO HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		21,963.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) LIVING HOPE BAYTOWN 7611 N. HWY 146 BAYTOWN, TX 77523		501(C)(3)		11,125.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) LIVING WATER IAM 7802 JENSEN HOUSTON, TX 77093	76-0651822	501(C)(3)		3,621,524.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) LIVING WORD CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE 16607 CLAY RD HOUSTON, TX 77084	74-1556710	501(C)(3)		149,560.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) LOCAL INFANT FORMULA FOR EMG. 2002 S WAYSIDE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		38,543.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) LOOSCAN ELEMENTARY 3800 ROBERTSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		14,624.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) LOS PRADOS APARTMENTS 125 W DYNA DR. HOUSTON, TX 77060		501(C)(3)		18,522.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) LYDIA'S PANTRY 14847 BROWN ROAD TOMBALL, TX 77377	03-0513372	501(C)(3)		297,441.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) MADING ELEMENTARY 8511 CRESTMONT HOUSTON, TX 77033		501(C)(3)		40,900.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) MAHANAY E.S 13215 HIGH STAR HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		6,649.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) MANNA HOUSE/3RD WARD PANTRY 3118 1/2 BLODGETT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0539989	501(C)(3)		148,256.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) MANNA KM SPOKE 5706 W. LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0282653	501(C)(3)		9,381.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) MANOS ABIERTAS A LA COMUNIDAD 917 HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506	35-2482902	501(C)(3)		178,775.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) MANVEL COMMUNITY OUTREACH 4396 1/2 CROIX PARKWAY MANVEL, TX 77578	47-5434305	501(C)(3)		449,922.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) MARCELLA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 16250 COTILLION HOUSTON, TX 77060		501(C)(3)		11,849.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MARCELLA INTERMEDIATE 16250 COTILLION HOUSTON, TX 77060		501(C)(3)		66,447.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) MARSHALL KENDRICK MIDDLE 3001 WATTERS RD PASADENA, TX 77504		501(C)(3)		15,058.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) MARTIN SENIOR SERVICE CTR CWCI SPOKE 400 WALKER ST. @ SAN JACINTO	75-2426570	501(C)(3)		383,384.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) MCFB (BACKPACK) ONE FOOD FOR LIFE WAY CONROE, TX 77385		501(C)(3)		63,341.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) MCREYNOLDS JR HIGH 5910 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		34,375.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) MD ANDERSON YMCA 705 CAVALCADE ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		217,433.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) MEADOWBROOK BAPTIST CHURCH 8202 HOWARD DR HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		222,125.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) MEDOWBROOK BAPTIST CHURCH 8202 HOWARD RD HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		168,356.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH 9101 AIRLINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-1313902	501(C)(3)		734,890.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) MESA OUTREACH INC 16000 RIPPLING WATER DRIVE	27-1022537	501(C)(3)		50,388.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) MESA-OUTREACH, INC. 16000 RIPPLING WATER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77084	27-1022537	501(C)(3)		300,161.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) MID CHAMBERS CHRISTIAN CARING 1120 NORTH MAIN STREET ANAHUAC, TX 77514	75-2043295	501(C)(3)		201,576.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MISSION BELLS FOOD PANTRY - WHAM SPOKE 15325 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0021834	501(C)(3)		568,507.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) MISSION BEND ISLAMIC CENTER 6233 TRES LAGUNAS HOUSTON, TX 77083	23-7065716	501(C)(3)		125,092.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - GANO 1815 GANO STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1744007	501(C)(3)		516,247.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - JOY 7629 AVENUE F HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1744007	501(C)(3)		532,354.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) MISSION GREENSPOINT 11947 NORTH FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0541595	501(C)(3)		97,272.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) MISSOURI ST. CHURCH OF CHRIST HHB SPOKE 3400 SOUTH HIGHWAY 146 BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-2155215	501(C)(3)		124,604.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) MITCHELL BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB 4420 AVENUE P GALVESTON, TX 77551	76-0270942	501(C)(3)		28,252.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) MITCHELL ELEMENTARY 4103 BRISBANE HOUSTON, TX 77047		501(C)(3)		39,710.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) MONTGOMERY COUNTY FOOD BANK ONE FOOD FOR LIFE WAY CONROE, TX 77385	76-0153892	501(C)(3)		6,759,151.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) MOODY EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 1110 21ST ST GALVESTON, TX 77550		501(C)(3)		8,755.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) MOREFIELD B&G CLUB 5950 SELINSKY RD HOUSTON, TX 77048		501(C)(3)		57,213.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) MORENO ELEMENTARY 620 E. CANINO RD HOUSTON, TX 77037		501(C)(3)		61,415.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MULI-CULTURAL CENTER 951 TRISTAR WEBSTER, TX 77598	72-0811933	501(C)(3)		389,358.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) MULTI-CULTURAL CENTER 951 TRISTAR WEBSTER, TX 77598	72-0811933	501(C)(3)		289,685.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) NDFM COMM. FOOD PANTRY WHOSDA SPOKE 5719 SOUTHWIND ST. HOUSTON, TX 77033	38-3767015	501(C)(3)		508,594.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) NEW BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH 1800 WLD CAT DR ANGLETON, TX 77515	16-1748540	501(C)(3)		2,276,959.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) NEW LIFE SDA 7800 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77071	74-6002433	501(C)(3)		532,467.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) NEW LIGHT CHURCH 14415 FONDREN RD, MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	76-0198056	501(C)(3)		150,715.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) NEW LIGHT CHURCH 1535 GREENSMARK DR. HOUSTON, TX 77067	80-0904572	501(C)(3)		119,089.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) NEW MT. CALVARY CHURCH 4711 KELLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0133313	501(C)(3)		511,149.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) NEW PROVIDENCE BAPTIST CHURCH WHOSDA SPOKE 6640 WESTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	33-1023856	501(C)(3)		44,637.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) NEW WAVERLY ISD 460 FISHER ST NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358		501(C)(3)		13,870.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) NORTH BELT ELEMENTARY 8105 NORTH BELT EAST HUMBLE, TX 77396		501(C)(3)		7,971.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) NORTH CHANNEL ASSIST MIN 13837 1/2 BONHAM STREET HOUSTON, TX 77015	76-0152675	501(C)(3)		45,685.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NORTH EAST PARTNER IN POWER (PIP) INC. 444 A MAXEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77013	47-1290706	501(C)(3)		386,487.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) NORTH FOREST HIGH SCHOOL 10725 MESA DR HOUSTON, TX 77078		501(C)(3)		50,112.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) NORTH LIBERTY CTY FOOD PANTRY CWCI SPOKE 936 C936 COUNTY ROAD 2650 RYE, TX 77369	45-2583289	501(C)(3)		98,677.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) NORTH SHORE MIDDLE SCHOOL 120 CASTLEGORY HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		6,784.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) NORTH WEST ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 15555 KUYKENDAHL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77090	76-0088702	501(C)(3)		586,471.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) NORTHEAST HOUSTON COMM CTR 3625 GAGER HOUSTON, TX 77093	76-0691244	501(C)(3)		737,635.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) NORTHVIEW BAPTIST CHURCH 6411 FM 1960 HUMBLE, TX 77338	76-0327830	501(C)(3)		227,780.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) NURO 5333 GULFTON HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		14,407.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) OAKS ELEMENTARY 5858 UPPER LAKE HUMBLE, TX 77346		501(C)(3)		6,402.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) OCHER FOUNDATION 6628 WILCREST DR. SUITE C100	48-2726467	501(C)(3)		891,765.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) OLD RIVER TERRACE METHODIST CHURCH 16102 EAST FREEWAY CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	74-1384866	501(C)(3)		24,393.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) OPEN DOOR MISSION 5803 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77011	73-0146890	501(C)(3)		546,222.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) OPERATION REFUGE CWCI SPOKE 1625 NORTH BLAIR AVENUE CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0669858	501(C)(3)		241,697.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE -BAYTOWN 1124 BEECH STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	76-0172507	501(C)(3)		597,794.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) PARK PLACE ELEMENTARY 8235 PARK PLACE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		28,541.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) PARKGREEN ON GESSNER APARTMENTS 7222 S GESSNER RD HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		14,855.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) PARKWAY AND PARKGREEN APARTMENTS 8100 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		61,655.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) PASADENA COMMUNITY MINISTRIES 2301 SOUTH HOUSTON PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		18,299.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) PASSMORE ELEMENTARY 600 KOST RD. ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		13,711.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) PATHWAYS CHURCH OF HOUSTON 5900 PINEMONT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77092	20-8420798	501(C)(3)		400,344.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) PATTERSON ELEMENTARY 5302 ALLENDALE HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		42,458.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) PEARLAND ISD FOOD SERVICE 1928 N. MAIN STREET PEARLAND, TX 77581		501(C)(3)		62,542.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) PEARLAND NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER 2335 NORTH TEXAS STREET PEARLAND, TX 77581	75-2713314	501(C)(3)		197,566.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) PECK ELEMENTARY 5001 MARTIN LUTHER KING HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		18,522.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) PEOPLE ON THE MOVE FOR CHRIST 3901 NORTH MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004	45-5533451	501(C)(3)		263,401.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) PETERSEN ELEMENTARY 14404 WATERLOO DR HOUSTON, TX 77045		501(C)(3)		37,087.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) PINEY POINT ELEMENTARY 8921 PAgEWooD LANE HOUSTON, TX 77063		501(C)(3)		109,018.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) PLAZA ON HAMMERLY 8515 HAMMERLY BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		55,163.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) POINT ALTERNATIVE CENTER 401 JONES RD BAYTOWN, TX 77521		501(C)(3)		38,299.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) POINTE AT STEEPLECHASE 8901 JONES RD. HOUSTON, TX 77065		501(C)(3)		10,724.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) POMEROY ELEMENTARY 920 BURKE RD. PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		19,097.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) PRINCE OF PEACE CATHOLIC CH 19222 STATE HIGHWAY 249 HOUSTON, TX 77070	53-0196617	501(C)(3)		74,793.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) PROJECT RESTORATION OUTREACH 2804 MCGOWEN HOUSTON, TX 77004	35-2355742	501(C)(3)		526,909.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES CHURCH 11214 INDIAN TRAILS DR. TOMBALL, TX 77375	47-4540195	501(C)(3)		217,845.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) PUGH ELEMENTARY 1147 CRESS STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		29,991.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) R. P. HARRIS ELEMENTARY 1262 MAE DR HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		27,515.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) RAUL C. MARTINEZ 7211 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		77,760.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) RCCG - HOUSE OF DAVID PARISH 6603 LANGHAM DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77084	20-1955098	501(C)(3)		191,687.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) RCCG - ISSAC GENERATION 10330 SUGAR BRANCH DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0691897	501(C)(3)		2,306,951.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) RCCG - LIVING WORD CHAPEL 13833 RICHMOND AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77082	35-2226319	501(C)(3)		4,323,041.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) RCCG - RESTORATION CARE MIN 13406 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77083	75-3099022	501(C)(3)		69,487.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) RCCG THE KINGS PALACE 5371 EAST 5TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	14-1892284	501(C)(3)		643,375.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) RCCG - THE KINGS PALACE 5371 EAST 5TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	14-1892284	501(C)(3)		661,642.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) RCCG DOMINION CHAPEL 1203 CRAVENS RD. STAFFORD, TX 77477	14-1892284	501(C)(3)		130,461.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) RCCG MOUNT ZION 2340 TEXAS PARKWAY MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	26-0255425	501(C)(3)		657,716.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) RCCG PAVILION OF REDEMPTION 15227 OLD RICHMOND RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	14-1892284	501(C)(3)		360,554.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) RCCG PENTECOSTAL LIFE ASSEMBLY 19910 WESTFIELD PARKWAY KATY, TX 77449	26-1388245	501(C)(3)		1,574,470.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) RED BLUFF ELEMENTARY 416 BEARLE ST PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		27,777.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) REECE ACADEMY 2223 ESTHER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		12,743.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) REED ELEMENTARY 8700 TAMI RENEE HOUSTON, TX 77040		501(C)(3)		17,546.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) REPAIR THE BREACH MINISTRIES CWCI SPOKE 103 E CROCKET CLEVELAND, TX 77327	20-0758643	501(C)(3)		193,601.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) REVERE MIDDLE SCHOOL 10502 BRIAR FOREST DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77042		501(C)(3)		60,578.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) RICHMOND BGC CLUB SITE 1800 JAMES L PINK RICHMOND, TX 77469		501(C)(3)		13,218.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) RIDGEGATE ELEMENTARY 6015 WEST RIDGECREEK DRIVE		501(C)(3)		31,913.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) RIPLEY HOUSE CHARTER SCHOOL 4410 NAVIGATION BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77003		501(C)(3)		29,093.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) RIVERSIDE BAPTIST CHURCH CWCI SPOKE P.O. BOX 9 RIVERSIDE, TX 77367	76-0121390	501(C)(3)		19,097.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ROCK OF AGES 12217 HOLLY STREET CROSBY, TX 77532	76-0473044	501(C)(3)		462,975.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ROSENBERG RICHMOND HELPING HANDS CCR SPOKE 902 COLLINS ROAD RICHMOND, TX 77469	76-0157352	501(C)(3)		1,559,219.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ROYAL ELEMENTARY 2222 DURKIN ROAD PATTISON, TX 77423		501(C)(3)		7,162.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ROYALTY CHURCH 11420 DAIRY ASHFORD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	90-0878584	501(C)(3)		1,433,364.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SA - FREEPORT PANTRY - BCDC SPOKE 1618 NORTH AVENUE J FREEPORT, TX 77541	58-0660607	501(C)(3)		67,719.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SACRED HEART OF JESUS CATHOLIC 14307 TEXAS HIGHWAY 6 ROSHARON, TX 77583	74-1655599	501(C)(3)		2,067,977.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SALVATION ARMY - ALDINE WESTFIELD HAAM SPOK 2600 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77093	58-0660607	501(C)(3)		271,719.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SALVATION ARMY - E HARRIS PANT ICVD SPOKE 2732 CHERRYBROOK LANE PASADENA, TX 77501	58-0660607	501(C)(3)		383,283.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SALVATION ARMY - INTERNATIONAL 7920 COOK RD HOUSTON, TX 77072	75-0800678	501(C)(3)		217,652.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SAMUEL HOUSTON ELEMENTARY 1641 7TH ST HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320		501(C)(3)		11,829.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SAN FRANCISCO NATIVITY 5808 RENWICK DR. HOUSTON, TX 77081	47-1472764	501(C)(3)		17,271.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SAN FRANCISCO NATIVITY ACADEMY 5808 RENWICK DR. HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		43,543.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SAN MATEO EPISCOPAL CHURCH 6635 ALDER DR HOUSTON, TX 77081	31-1629166	501(C)(3)		131,621.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SANCHEZ ELEMENTARY 2700 BERKLEY HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		16,227.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SANTA CLARA APARTMENTS 6200 MARINETTE DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		48,638.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SANTA LUCIA APARTMENTS 7525 HILLCROFT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		9,188.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SANTA MARIA APARTMENTS 6203 MARINETTE DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		39,165.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SANTA MONICA APARTMENTS 7001 HILLCROFT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		16,384.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SARAH'S HOUSE BW SPOKE 711 PERLA RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0695546	501(C)(3)		70,690.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SCROGGINS ELEMENTARY 400 BOYLES ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		21,510.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SEALY CHRISTIAN PANTRY 624 WARD STREET SEALY, TX 77474	76-0235937	501(C)(3)		848,237.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SEARCH HOMELESS 1414 CONGRESS AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77002		501(C)(3)		18,855.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SECOND HARVEST FOOD BANK FEEDING SOUTH LOUI 215 E. PINHOOK ROAD VINTON, LA 70668		501(C)(3)		72,587.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SECOND HARVEST/GR. NEW ORLEANS 700 EDWARDS AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA 70123	72-0956468	501(C)(3)		154,830.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SECOND MILE MISSION CENTER HUB 1135 HIGHWAY 90A MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	81-0556112	501(C)(3)		3,928,910.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SEGUIN ELEMENTARY 5905 WALTRIP HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		17,024.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SENIOR BOX (CSFP) 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		9,004,988.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SERVANT OF NATIONS 6529 BEVERLY HILL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77057	11-3811298	501(C)(3)		325,253.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SHADOW CREEK HIGH SCHOOL 11850 BROADWAY PEARLAND, TX 77584		501(C)(3)		23,505.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SHARPSTOWN MANOR APARTMENTS 7500 CLAREWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77033		501(C)(3)		48,482.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SHEARN ELEMENTARY 9802 STELLA LINK HOUSTON, TX 77025		501(C)(3)		15,994.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SHELDON ISD 8540-A C.E. KING PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77044		501(C)(3)		30,267.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SHEPHERD ISD AMDIN BLDG 1401 SOUTH BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501(C)(3)		52,734.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SHEPHERD PRIMARY 1401 S. BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501(C)(3)		80,038.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SHILOH MINISTRIES P. BOX 10226 LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0647555	501(C)(3)		309,598.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ ALBERT THOMAS MIDDLE SCHOOL 5655 SELINSKY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77048		501(C)(3)		31,605.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ ALBERT THOMAS MS @ CODWELL ELEMENTARY 5225 TAVENOR LN HOUSTON, TX 77048		501(C)(3)		24,594.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ ALDINE MIDDLE SCHOOL 14908 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD.		501(C)(3)		44,591.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ ALVIN JR HIGH 2300 SOUTH ST. ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		227,176.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ ANGLETON JR. HIGH 1201 E. HENDERSON ROAD ANGLETON, TX 77515		501(C)(3)		525,616.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ B&G CLUB TEXANS 1520 AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0270942	501(C)(3)		187,077.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ BAMEL MIDDLE SCHOOL 16711 ELLA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		61,663.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ BOOKER T. WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL 4204 YALE ST HOUSTON, TX 77018		501(C)(3)		91,265.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ CESAR E. CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL 8501 HOWARD DR. HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		726,879.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ CHRISTA MC AULIFFE MIDDLE SCHOOL 16301 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77053		501(C)(3)		166,107.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ CLUTE INTERMEDIATE 421 EAST MAIN ST CLUTE, TX 77531		501(C)(3)		98,838.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ CYPRESS RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL 7900 NORTH ELDRIDGE PARKWAY		501(C)(3)		188,358.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ DANIEL ORTIZ JR. MIDDLE SCHOOL 6767 TELEPHONE RD HOUSTON, TX 77061		501(C)(3)		218,205.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ DEZAVALA MIDDLE SCHOOL 101 E JACKSON PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		554,935.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ EISENHOWER SENIOR H.S. 7922 ANTOINE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		30,222.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ FAIRVIEW JR HIGH 2600 CR 190 ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		11,521.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ FOREST BROOK MIDDLE SCHOOL 7525 TIDWELL HOUSTON, TX 77016		501(C)(3)		20,720.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ FURR HIGH SCHOOL 520 MERCURY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77013		501(C)(3)		97,585.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ HOUSTON AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM LEARNING C 2803 S MAIN STAFFORD, TX 77477		501(C)(3)		44,626.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ HOUSTON CAN NORTH-TEXANS CAN ACADEMIES 3401 HARDY ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		137,484.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ JACK YATES HIGH SCHOOL 3703 SAMPSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77002		501(C)(3)		194,189.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ KEMPNER HIGH SCHOOL 14777 VOSS RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77498		501(C)(3)		122,068.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ KLENTZMAN INTERMEDIATE 11100 STANCLIFF RD HOUSTON, TX 77099		501(C)(3)		36,831.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ LAMAR FLEMING MS 4910 COLLINGSWORTH ST. HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		26,797.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ M.C. WILLIAMS 6100 KNOX ST. HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		175,085.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ MILBY HIGH SCHOL 1601 BROADWAY ST. HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		177,518.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ NAVARRO MIDDLE SCHOOL 5100 POLK ST. HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		150,215.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ PLUMMER MIDDLE SCHOOL 11429 SPEARS RD. HOUSTON, TX 77067		501(C)(3)		43,464.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ POINT ALTERNATIVE CENTER 401 JONES RD. HIGHLANDS, TX 77562		501(C)(3)		56,638.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ PREMIER HIGH AT GALLERY FURNITURE 6006 NORTH FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77076		501(C)(3)		129,256.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ PREMIER HS (PHS) EASTEX JENSEN CLASSICA 6915 CURRY RD HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		17,608.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ RAUL YZAGUIRRE- EARLY COLLEGE MS AND HS 2950 BROADWAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		172,497.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ REVERE MIDDLE SCHOOL 10502 BRIAR FOREST DR. HOUSTON, TX 77042		501(C)(3)		188,101.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ RICHARD MILBURN ACADEMY 713 E AIRTEX BLDG 1 HOUSTON, TX 77073		501(C)(3)		76,919.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ ROSS SHAW STERLING AVIATION HIGH SCHOOL 11625 MARTINDALE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77048		501(C)(3)		116,635.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SM/ ROYAL HIGH SCHOOL 34499 ROYAL ROAD BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423		501(C)(3)		238,375.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SM/ SAM HOUSTON MSTC HIGH 9400 IRVINGTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77076		501(C)(3)		769,485.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SM/ SHERMAN ELEMENTARY 1909 MCKEE ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		16,350.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SM/ STEPHEN F. AUSTIN HIGH SCHOOL 1820 S. LOCKWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		123,654.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SM/ STEVENSON MIDDLE SCHOOL 9595 WINKLER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		79,961.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SM/ STUART CAREER TECH HIGH SCHOOL 300 YMCA DR BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		120,771.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ SUGAR GROVE ACADEMY MIDDLE SCHOOL 8405 BONHOMME ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		139,306.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SM/ WALTRIP HIGH SCHOOL 1900 W. 34TH ST HOUSTON, TX 77018		501(C)(3)		165,459.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SM/ WESTFIELD HIGH SCHOOL 16713 ELLA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		35,092.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SM/ WHARTON TEEN SCENE 2120 NEWTON ST. WHARTON, TX 77488		501(C)(3)		153,604.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SM/ WHEATLY HIGH SCHOOL 4801 PROVIDENCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		5,277.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SM/ YES PREP SOUTHEAST 353 CRENSHAW RD HOUSTON, TX 77034		501(C)(3)		36,643.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SMALL STEPS NUTURING CENTER 2902 JENSEN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		21,522.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SOUTH HOUSTON ELEMENTARY 900 MAIN SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501(C)(3)		23,523.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SOUTH PARK CHURCH OF GOD 6310 WESTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	75-6044885	501(C)(3)		254,787.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SOUTH UNION CHURCH OF CHRIST 3601 LYDIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0094028	501(C)(3)		226,283.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SOUTH UNION MBC WHOSDA SPOKE 3550 LYDIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0124571	501(C)(3)		189,003.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SOUTHEAST AREA MINISTRIES 2102 HOUSTON BLVD SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587	76-0238315	501(C)(3)		1,046,628.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SOUTHEAST TEXAS FOOD BANK 3845 MARTIN LUTHER KING BEAUMONT, TX 77705	76-0338721	501(C)(3)		176,077.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SOUTHMAYD ELEMENTARY 1800 CORAL ST HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		41,729.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SOUTHSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST 13835 BUXLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77045	74-2093651	501(C)(3)		259,139.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SOUTHSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER 7210 PEERLESS HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		124,000.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SOUTHWEST CENTRAL CHURCH OF CHRIST 4011 W BELLFORT BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77025		501(C)(3)		65,394.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SOUTHWEST SCHOOL-MANGUM ELEM 4515 MANGUM RD HOUSTON, TX 77003		501(C)(3)		19,581.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SOUTHWEST SCHOOLS - BISSONNET 8440 BISSONNET HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		9,059.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SPIRIT OF SHARING 2531 BEAUMONT AVENUE LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0039177	501(C)(3)		29,843.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SPRING BRANCH ELEMENTARY 1700 CAMPBELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77080		501(C)(3)		5,038.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SPRING GARDEN APARTMENTS 1714 WIRT RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		13,252.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SPRING ISD WAREHOUSE 15330 KUYKENDAHL RD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		256,826.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SPRING ROSE APARTMENTS 10000 CLUB CREEK DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		12,909.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SPRING SPIRIT 8526 PITNER RD HOUSTON, TX 77080	80-1205223	501(C)(3)		13,058.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ST. CHARLES BORROMEO 501 TIDWELL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77022	74-1476529	501(C)(3)		7,101,123.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ST. JOHN MBC 2222 GRAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77003		501(C)(3)		10,168.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) ST. JOHN UMC BREAD OF LIFE 2019 CRAWFORD HOUSTON, TX 77002	76-0386510	501(C)(3)		5,111,267.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) ST. JOSEPH CATHOLIC 1505 KANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	81-2441069	501(C)(3)		110,484.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) ST. JUSTIN MARTYR PANTRY WHAM SPOKE 13350 ASHFORD POINT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77082	76-0026240	501(C)(3)		138,777.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) ST. MARY MAGDALENE HUMBLE 527 SOUTH HOUSTON AVENUE HUMBLE, TX 77338	74-1547142	501(C)(3)		1,281,028.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) ST. MATTHEW CATHOLIC CH. 9915 HOLLISTER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77040	74-1811814	501(C)(3)		873,506.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH - HHB SPOKE 712 SCHILLING BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-2020222	501(C)(3)		85,921.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) ST. PETER EPISCOPAL 705 WILLIAMS STREET PASADENA, TX 77506	74-1255633	501(C)(3)		1,736,595.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) ST. PIUS V CATHOLIC CHURCH 200 MARVICK DRIVE PASADENA, TX 77506	74-1316002	501(C)(3)		856,452.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) ST. STEPHEN PRESBYTERIAN - BW SPOKE 2217 THETA ST. HOUSTON, TX 77034	74-6027429	501(C)(3)		35,176.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ST. THOMAS CENTER 415 SOUTH ERSKINE STREET ANGLETON, TX 77515	74-1469749	501(C)(3)		860,830.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) ST. THOMAS INDIAN ORTHODOX CATHEDRAL 2411 5TH STREET STAFFORD, TX 77477	51-0224461	501(C)(3)		256,609.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) ST. TIMOTHY'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH 13125 INDIANAPOLIS ST HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		16,224.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) STAR OF HOPE CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY 2575 REED RD. HOUSTON, TX 77051	74-1152599	501(C)(3)		36,502.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) STEM ENRICHMENT LEARNING ACADEMY 12201 SHARPVUE DR HOUSTON, TX 77072	56-1842766	501(C)(3)		108,902.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) STEPS OF FAITH & LEADERSHIP MIN 4810 REDBUD ST HOUSTON, TX 77033	45-4819404	501(C)(3)		29,522.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) STEVENS ELEMENTARY 1910 LAMONTE HOUSTON, TX 77018		501(C)(3)		10,990.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) STONEHAVEN APARTMENTS 6419 SKYLINE DR HOUSTON, TX 77057		501(C)(3)		24,029.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) STRAKE JESUIT COLLEGE PREP 6600 S GESSNER @ CLAREWOOD	74-1680596	501(C)(3)		116,689.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) STUCHBERY ELEMENTARY 11210 HUGHES ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77089		501(C)(3)		6,345.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SUNDOWN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 20100 SAUMS ROAD KATY, TX 77449		501(C)(3)		31,709.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SUNSET UNITED METHODIST CHURCH 709 ALLENDALE RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	74-1277659	501(C)(3)		250,469.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SUTTON ELEMENTARY 7402 ALBACORE HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		28,824.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SVDP ALL SAINTS CATHOLIC CH 215 EAST 10TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		82,279.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SVDP ASSUMPTION CATHOLIC CH 901 ROSELANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		1,597,729.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SVDP HOLY FAMILY CATHOLIC CH 1510 FIFTH STREET MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		93,694.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SVDP JOHN L. FOOD DEPOT HUB 6654 GULF FRWY HOUSTON, TX 77087	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		905,685.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SVDP ST. ANDREWS CATHOLIC CH SVDP SPOKE 827 SHELDON ROAD CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		434,628.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SVDP ST. ANNE DE BEAUPRE 2810 LINK RD HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		135,877.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SVDP ST. ANNE'S PANTRY 1111 SOUTH CHERRY STREET TOMBALL, TX 77377	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		34,428.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SVDP ST. BARTHOLOMEW SVDP SPOKE 5356 11TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		48,169.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SVDP ST. FRANCIS ASSISI 5102 DABNEY ST. HOUSTON, TX 77026	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		41,467.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SVDP ST. FRANCIS XAVIER 4600 REED ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77051	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		25,385.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SVDP ST. HELEN CHURCH-PEARLAND SVDP 2217 PLUM ST. PEARLAND, TX 77581	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		921,001.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SVDP ST. JEROME CATHOLIC CHURCH 8825 KEMPWOOD DR HOUSTON, TX 77080	76-0285734	501(C)(3)		13,841.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SVDP ST. JEROME VINCENTIAN CTR 8825 KEMPWOOD DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77080	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		64,945.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SVDP ST. LEO THE GREAT CATH 2131 LAUDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		1,230,017.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SVDP ST. LOUIS PARISH - 902 3RD STREET WINNIE, TX 77665	04-3683137	501(C)(3)		87,285.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SVDP ST. MARTIN DE PORRES 12606 CROSBY-LYNCHBURG RD. CROSBY, TX 77532	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		76,885.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SVDP ST. MONICA CATHOLIC CH 8421 WEST MONTGOMERY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		478,888.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SVDP ST. PAUL'S CATHOLIC 18223 POINT LOOKOUT DR.	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		984,649.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SVDP ST. PHILIP NERI CATHOLIC 10960 M. L. KING BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77048	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		38,227.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SVDP ST. ROSE OF LIMA 3737 BRINKMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		423,792.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SVDP ST. THOMAS MORE SVDP SPOKE 10330 HILLCROFT AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77096	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		11,796.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SW SCHOOLS 6400 WESTPARK, SUITE 200 HOUSTON, TX 77057		501(C)(3)		28,786.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SYNOTT ISLAMIC CENTER 10415 SYNOTT ROAD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	23-7065716	501(C)(3)		197,241.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) T. W. DAVIS FAMILY YMCA 4310 TX-36 ROSENBERG, TX 77471		501(C)(3)		213,385.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) TALL TIMBERS 13155 WOODFOREST BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		9,949.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) TARGET HUNGER SPECIAL EVENTS 1260 SHOTWELL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501(C)(3)		3,324,134.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) TARKINGTON PRIMARY 2770 FM 163 CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		13,863.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) TCYS AT GROVETON FIRE DEPARTMENT 249 W. FRONT ST GROVETON, TX 75845		501(C)(3)		32,873.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) TCYS AT TRINITY COMMUNITY CENTER 604 S ROBB TRINITY, TX 75862		501(C)(3)		28,712.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) TEACHERS AID CENTER 8353 EAST FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		17,998,841.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) TELLEPSEN YMCA FOOD PANTRY 808 PEASE HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		3,434,482.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) TEXANS YMCA 5202 GRIGGS RD. HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		221,744.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) TEXAS HOUSE 34TH ST CENTER WHAM SPOKE 2208 W. 34TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1590764	501(C)(3)		473,284.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) TGN - CHURCH NUEVA VIDA 9702 WILLOW ST. HOUSTON, TX 77088	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		270,096.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) TGN- JEHOVA JEREH 12440 OXFORD PARK DR. HOUSTON, TX 77082	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		506,079.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. **Schedule I (Form 990) 2020**

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TGN CHURCH NAZARETH 8920 LAMBRIGHT HOUSTON, TX 77075	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		1,496,223.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) TGN- CHURCH NAZARETH 8920 LAMBRIGHT HOUSTON, TX 77075	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		425,299.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) TGN- CHURCH NUEVA VIDA 9702 WILLOW ST. HOUSTON, TX 77088	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		115,223.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) TGN- CRISTO PODER Y MILAGRO 9411 COUNTY CREEK HOUSTON, TX 77036	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		524,993.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) TGN- NUEVA JERUSALE CHURCH 12230 HODGES ST HOUSTON, TX 77085	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		496,132.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) TGN- PALABRA KERIGMA 5003 FARM RICHMOND, TX 77469	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		520,188.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) TGN-CHURCH LA PROFECIA 2902 MILROY LN HOUSTON, TX 77066	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		392,094.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH 10540 SYNOTT AVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	81-1687554	501(C)(3)		219,179.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) THE ASTROS FOUNDATION MLB YOUTH ACADEMY 2801 SOUTH VICTORY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77088		501(C)(3)		1,972,728.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) THE ATRIUM AT 5606 5606 BISSONNET HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		32,998.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) THE BRIDGES OF CYPRESS CREEK APARTMENTS 17710 RED OAK DR HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		12,247.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) THE CHURCH WITHOUT WALLS 5725 QUEENSTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77084		501(C)(3)		14,515.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) THE COMMUNITY OF FAITH CHURCH 1024 PINEMONT DR HOUSTON, TX 77018	76-0240927	501(C)(3)		1,409,146.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) THE EASTEX JENSEN CLASSICAL ACADEMY 6915 CURRY RD HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		35,604.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) THE FOOD DEPOT 1222A SILER ROAD SANTE FE, NM 87507		501(C)(3)		24,192.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) THE FOUNDATION FOR BLACK HERITAGE AND CULTU 5309 MARTIN LUTHERAN KING BLVD	80-0782869	501(C)(3)		523,428.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR - CHURCH LA PROFECIA 15955 WEST HARDY HOUSTON, TX 77060	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		178,033.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR - PODER Y MILAGRO 9411 COUNTRY CREEK HOUSTON, TX 77036	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		182,419.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR CRISTO TE LAMA # 2 5757 RANCHESTER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77085	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		498,981.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR -JEHOVA JEREH 12440 OXFORD PARK DR. HOUSTON, TX 77082	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		439,857.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR KERIGMA 5003 FARM RICHMOND, TX 77469	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		148,944.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) THE GOOD NEIGHBOR NUEVA JERUSALE CHURCH 12230 HODGES ST HOUSTON, TX 77085	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		115,788.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) THE NEW COMMUNITY BAPTIST CHURCH 9005 N WAYSIDE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0246838	501(C)(3)		302,046.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) THE PINES AT LONG POINT 9239 LONG POINT RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		7,950.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) THE RHODES SCHOOL-NORTHWEST 13334 WALLISVILLE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		5,818.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) THE SMITH AND TURNER FOUNDATION 10223 BROADWAY DR, P 366 PEARLAND, TX 77584	46-5278781	501(C)(3)		52,893.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) THE SUMMIT 1838 E. SAM HOUSTON PKWY PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		11,596.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH 6115 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77059	13-3443110	501(C)(3)		100,001.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH- SOTHWEST 6115 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77059	13-3443110	501(C)(3)		412,185.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) THE VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL NORTHEAST 8305 MESA ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501(C)(3)		12,218.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) THE VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL SOUTHWEST 5025 S. WILLOW DR. HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		33,147.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) THE VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL SOUTHWEST (PREK) 5025 S. WILLOW DR. HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		18,717.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) THE WELL 6911 MASTERS ROAD MANVEL, TX 77578	47-5434305	501(C)(3)		1,094,444.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) THE WOMENS HOME BGC 1905 JACQUELYN HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		14,326.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) THOMAS HANCOCK ELEMENTARY 9604 MINNESOTA HOUSTON, TX 77075		501(C)(3)		9,289.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) THURGOOD MARSHALL 6200 WINFIELD ST. HOUSTON, TX 77050		501(C)(3)		25,642.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) THURGOOD MARSHALL ELEMENTARY 6200 WINFIELD HOUSTON, TX 77050		501(C)(3)		51,845.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) TICE ELEMENTARY 14120 WALLISVILLE RD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		93,358.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) TIERRA BELLA APARTMENTS 6833 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		33,303.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) TIJERINA ELEMENTARY 6501 SHERMAN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		32,081.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) TIMBER RIDGE LEARNING CENTER 5335 ALDINE BENDER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77032		501(C)(3)		8,462.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) TINSLEY ELEMENTARY 11035 BOB WHITE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		6,732.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) TINSLEY SCHOOL OF SCIENCE-MATH 11035 BOB WHITE HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		23,122.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) TOMBALL EMERGENCY ASSIST MIN 300 WEST MAIN STREET TOMBALL, TX 77375	76-1095526	501(C)(3)		46,803.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) TRINITY GARDEN FIRST BAPTIST - SPOKE 6610 WILEYVALE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77028	80-0182183	501(C)(3)		153,024.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) TRINITY GARDENS COC 7725 SANDRA HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0085425	501(C)(3)		136,828.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL 500 EAST CAROLINE TRINITY, TX 75862		501(C)(3)		17,377.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) TRINITY LOAVES AND FISHES 704 NORTH ROBB STREET TRINITY, TX 75862	75-2944786	501(C)(3)		232,397.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TRINITY LUTHERAN KLEIN 5201 SPRING CYPRESS RD. SPRING, TX 77379	74-6082122	501(C)(3)		387,838.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) TRINITY MIDDLE SCHOOL 500 E CAROLINE ST TRINITY, TX 75862		501(C)(3)		14,597.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) TRINITY TEXAS LIBERTY CHRISTIAN C 101 W MAIN ST. TRINITY, TX 75862	74-3108671	501(C)(3)		621,323.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) TRUE HONOR BC/HOPE FOR TOMORROW-FOOD PANTRY 713 ROBERTSON ST. CLUTE, TX 77531	08-1410310	501(C)(3)		494,391.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) UHC GRANT 535 PORTWALL STREET HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		1,120,559.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) UNITED AFRICAN SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST CHURCH 9595 BRAES BAYOU DR. HOUSTON, TX 77074	75-0939961	501(C)(3)		51,247.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) UNITY OF HOUSTON 2929 UNITY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77057-3714	44-0668175	501(C)(3)		1,859,394.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON (TDECU STADIUM) 4051 WHEELER AVE HOUSTON, TX 77204		501(C)(3)		122,078.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON DOWNTOWN 500 N. MAIN HOUSTON, TX 77002		501(C)(3)		59,430.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) URBAN PALMS 8701 TOWN PARK DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		38,728.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) UVALDE BAPTIST CHURCH 901 UVALDE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77015	74-6022584	501(C)(3)		315,077.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) V. W. MILLER INTERMEDIATE 1002 FAIRMONT PKWY PASADENA, TX 77504		501(C)(3)		16,331.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) VALENCIA AT SPRING BRANCH 9550 LONG POINT RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		50,718.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) VALLE BARCELONA APARTMENTS 7222 BELLERIVE DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		5,726.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) VALLE VISTA APARTMENTS 9901 CLUB CREEK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		36,898.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) VALLEY WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 10707 S GESSNER RD HOUSTON, TX 77071		501(C)(3)		53,139.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) VICTORY FAMILY OUTREACH MIN. 222 ROYDER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0515175	501(C)(3)		472,880.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) VICTORY LIFE CHURCH INTERNATIONAL 3501 B F TERRY BLVD ROSENBERG, TX 77471	80-0915953	501(C)(3)		1,463,272.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) VILLAGE PARK APT RECREATIONAL & EDUCATION P 8701 HAMMERLY HOUSTON, TX 77080	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		18,522.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) VILLAS DEL PASEO APARTMENTS 3030 ELMSIDE DR HOUSTON, TX 77042		501(C)(3)		21,101.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) VINES EC/PK CENTER 7220 INWOOD PARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77082		501(C)(3)		15,436.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) VIRTUAL HIGH SCHOOL 1001 SOUTHRIDGE ROAD PORT #76		501(C)(3)		25,352.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) VISIONS OF FAITH MINISTRIES 4812 BENNINGTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	72-0191116	501(C)(3)		170,180.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) VOLUNTEER SERVICES 3811 EASTEX FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		5,036.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WALLER ASSIS RESTORATION MINIS 40070 BUSINESS 290 WALLER, TX 77484	20-2649651	501(C)(3)		349,377.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) WALNUT BEND ELEMENTARY 10620 BRIAR FOREST DR HOUSTON, TX 77042		501(C)(3)		36,000.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) WATERFORD GROVE APARTMENTS 3125 CRESTDALE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77080	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		50,898.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) WE CARE INC 6220 WESTPARK DRIVE, #101 HOUSTON, TX 77057	76-0455020	501(C)(3)		452,304.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) WELCH MIDDLE SCHOOL 11544 GESSNER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77071		501(C)(3)		29,097.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) WENDEL YMCA 15055 WALLISVILLE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		144,353.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) WESLEY COMM CENTER - PANTRY 1235 LORRAINE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1132578	501(C)(3)		797,655.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) WEST CHAMBERS MEDICAL CENTER 9825 EAGLE DRIVE MONT BELVIEU, TX 77523		501(C)(3)		9,000.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) WEST HOUSTON ASSIST. MIN. HUB 10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501(C)(3)		2,907,380.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501(C)(3)		235,219.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES (WHAM) 10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501(C)(3)		10,440.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) WESTCHASE CLASSICAL ACADEMY 10570 WESTPARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77042		501(C)(3)		90,189.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WESTWARD SQUARE APARTMENTS 6233 GULFTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		119,776.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) WHITTIER ELEMENTARY 10511 S LA CROSSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		11,795.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) WILLIAMSON ELEMENTARY 6720 NEW FOREST PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		47,739.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) WILLIS SOUTH WILLIS RENTAL APARTMENTS 205 EAST WATSON ST WILLIS, TX 77378		501(C)(3)		6,041.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) WILSON ELEMENTARY 3131 FALLBROOK DR HOUSTON, TX 77038		501(C)(3)		14,314.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) WINDSOR VILLAGE CHURCH 12401 SOUTH POST OAK HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0373452	501(C)(3)		675,571.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) WINDSOR VILLAGE CHURCH FAMILY 12401 POST OAK HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0373452	501(C)(3)		1,187,524.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) WISDOM (LEE) HIGH SCHOOL 6529 BEVERLY HILL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77057		501(C)(3)		10,316.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) WOODCREEK APT COMMUNITY RECREATIONAL & EDUC 5800 HOLLISTER ST HOUSTON, TX 77040	76-0475282?	501(C)(3)		18,522.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) WOODLAND ACRES ELEMENTARY 12963 SARAH'S LANE HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		26,942.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) WOODLAND ACRES MIDDLE SCHOOL 12947 MYRTLE LANE HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		36,667.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) WOODS EDGE COMMUNITY CHURCH 25333 GOSLING SPRING, TX 77389	76-0426317	501(C)(3)		329,606.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WORD OF GOD CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP 17902 TELGE RD. CYPRESS, TX 77429	45-1439452	501(C)(3)		82,113.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) WORDS OF LIFE EADC 1402 N AVE. I FREEPORT, TX 77541	20-4087069	501(C)(3)		1,317,538.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) WORDS OF LIFE OUTREACH MIN. 1402 N AVE I FREEPORT, TX 77541		501(C)(3)		432,449.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) WORLD HARVEST OUTREACH SDA HUB 10800 A SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047	82-1569461	501(C)(3)		1,266,013.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) YES PREP NORTH CENTRAL 13703 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD HOUSTON, TX 77039		501(C)(3)		23,412.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) YES PREP WEST 10535 HARWIN DR HOUSTON, TX 77057		501(C)(3)		48,530.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) YMCA - WILLOWCREEK APT 7575 OFFICE CITY DRIVE, BUILDING #66	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		2,483,492.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) YMCA CASA GRANDE KM SPOKE 5700 THOUSAND OAKS CIR. HOUSTON, TX 77092	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		2,223,358.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) YMCA INTERNATIONAL 6300 WESTPARK, SUITE 600 HOUSTON, TX 77057	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		2,302,443.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) YOU BELONG FOOD PANTRY 8870 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY NTH	76-0609264	501(C)(3)		508,530.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) YOU CAN ACADEMY-FRIENDS OF SUNDOWN ELEMENTA 20111 SAUMS RD KATY, TX 77449	45-2401548	501(C)(3)		65,135.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) YOUNGBLOOD INTERMEDIATE 8410 DAIRY ASHFORD HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		23,898.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ _____

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) YOUTH-REACH HOUSTON ICVD SPOKE 8113 RESEVOIR DR. HOUSTON, TX 77049	76-0190051	501(C)(3)		106,653.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 817.

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HELPS FEED THE HUNGRY BY SEEKING FOOD DONATIONS AND DISTRIBUTING THEM TO LOCAL CHARITABLE AGENCIES THAT CARE FOR THE NEEDY. AGENCY STAFF PERFORMS FREQUENT SITE VISITS TO VERIFY THE QUALITY AND USE OF FOOD AND PROPER MANAGEMENT OF THE DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM.

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
 - b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
 - c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.

5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization?
 - b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization?
 - b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
1a		
1b		
2		
3		
4a		X
4b		X
4c		X
5a		X
5b		X
6a		X
6b		X
7		X
8		X
9		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 BRIAN GREENE PRESIDENT	(i)	244,056.	94,240.	8,098.	7,623.	13,176.	367,193.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
2 AMY RAGAN CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	(i)	167,647.	9,580.	1,545.	5,363.	7,030.	191,165.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
3 NICOLE LANDER CHIEF IMPACT OFFICER	(i)	156,592.	11,130.	4,777.	5,179.	9,090.	186,768.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
4 MATTHEW TOOMES CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	(i)	145,100.	12,840.	0.	3,159.	1,160.	162,259.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
5 KATHY FOUNTAIN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	(i)	144,200.	7,670.	798.	4,580.	1,142.	158,390.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
6	(i)							
	(ii)							
7	(i)							
	(ii)							
8	(i)							
	(ii)							
9	(i)							
	(ii)							
10	(i)							
	(ii)							
11	(i)							
	(ii)							
12	(i)							
	(ii)							
13	(i)							
	(ii)							
14	(i)							
	(ii)							
15	(i)							
	(ii)							
16	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Types of Property

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art				
2 Art - Historical treasures				
3 Art - Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods				
6 Cars and other vehicles.				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities - Publicly traded	X	51 .	283,658 .	FMV
10 Securities - Closely held stock				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15 Real estate - Residential				
16 Real estate - Commercial				
17 Real estate - Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory	X	485,679 .	329,941,901 .	FMV
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ▶ (MISC GOODS)	X	13 .	1,940 .	FMV
26 Other ▶ (FURNITURE)	X	1 .	273,849 .	FMV
27 Other ▶ ()				
28 Other ▶ ()				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement **29** 12.

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?	X	
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?		X
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2020

JSA

OE 1298 1.000

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, COLUMN (B)

THE INFORMATION REPORTED IN COLUMN B, LINES 9, 25, AND 26 REPRESENTS THE
NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED OF EACH TYPE OF PROPERTY.

THE INFORMATION REPORTED IN COLUMN B, LINE 19 REPRESENTS PHYSICAL
INVENTORY RECEIVED.

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

74-2181456

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS THE RIGHT TO ACT WITH THE AUTHORITY OF
THE BOARD WHEN THE BOARD IS UNAVAILABLE. OTHER COMMITTEES (FINANCE,
COMPENSATIONS, RISK, ETC.) MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B

FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE CFO AND THE FINANCE COMMITTEE. A COPY OF
THE FORM IS PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C

EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

EACH OFFICER AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MUST COMPLETE A
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE AND DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICTS. OFFICERS
AND DIRECTORS ARE PROHIBITED FROM PARTICIPATING IN ANY DISCUSSION RELATED
TO A DECISION IN WHICH THAT PERSON MAY HAVE A PERSONAL FINANCIAL
INTEREST. HFB POLICIES REGARDING NEPOTISM ARE CLEARLY OUTLINED IN THE
EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK. ANY SUCH RELATIONSHIP MUST BE REPORTED TO HFB
MANAGEMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A

COMPENSATION REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS - CEO, TOP MANAGEMENT
THE CEO'S COMPENSATION WAS REVIEWED IN 2021 BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE
OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS USING COMPARABILITY DATA.

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A & 15B

COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS FOR OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES
OFFICER AND KEY EMPLOYEE SALARIES WERE REVIEWED IN 2019 AND 2020 BY THE
CEO WITH THE HELP OF THE HR DEPARTMENT AND COMPARABILITY DATA AND WERE
APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE AVAILABLE
UPON REQUEST.

ATTACHMENT 1

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION

HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S MISSION IS TO PROVIDE FOOD FOR BETTER LIVES. LAST
YEAR WE PROVIDED ACCESS TO 150 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS IN 18
COUNTIES IN SOUTHEAST TEXAS THROUGH OUR 1,600 COMMUNITY PARTNERS
WHICH INCLUDES FOOD PANTRIES, SOUP KITCHENS, SOCIAL SERVICE
PROVIDERS, AND SCHOOLS. IN ADDITION TO DISTRIBUTING FOOD, WE PROVIDE
SERVICES AND CONNECTIONS TO PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS THE ROOT CAUSES OF
HUNGER AND ARE AIMED AT HELPING FAMILIES ACHIEVE LONG-TERM STABILITY,
INCLUDING NUTRITION EDUCATION, JOB TRAINING, HEALTH MANAGEMENT, AND
HELP WITH SECURING STATE-FUNDED ASSISTANCE.

ATTACHMENT 2

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4C

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM -

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

 ATTACHMENT 2 (CONT'D)

HOUSTON FOOD BANKS COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP) IS FOCUSED ON RAISING AWARENESS IN THE SERVICE AREA OF AVAILABLE SOCIAL SERVICES AND PROVIDES APPLICATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-FUNDED SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES., INCLUDING SNAP (FOOD STAMPS), WIC, MEDICAID, CHILDREN'S MEDICAID AND OTHERS. SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, AND VIETNAMESE. IN FY21 18 MILLION MEALS WERE ACCESSED THROUGH CAP ASSISTANCE.

NUTRITION ED

CLASSES IN NUTRITION, FOOD SAFETY, MEAL PREPARATION, AND BUDGETING ARE TAUGHT IN COLLABORATION WITH FOOD BANK PARTNER AGENCIES BY HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S TEAM OF DIETICIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS. LAST YEAR, 193 CLASSES WERE PROVIDED BY HFBS NUTRITION EDUCATION PROGRAM; 1,861 INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATED.

SENIOR BOX

THE SENIOR BOX PROGRAM MANAGES THE COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM (CSFP) - A FEDERALLY-FUNDED NATIONAL FOOD DISTRIBUTION EFFORT FROM THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA) THAT IS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND NUTRITION OF INCOME-ELIGIBLE SENIORS (60+). THROUGH THIS PROGRAM SENIORS RECEIVE A BOX OF NON-PERISHABLE FOOD (VALUED AT APPROXIMATELY \$50) EACH MONTH, WHICH HELPS STRETCH THEIR AVAILABLE GROCERY DOLLARS. THE SENIOR

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

ATTACHMENT 2 (CONT'D)

BOX PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY SERVING OVER 11,250 SENIORS EACH MONTH. THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA) THAT IS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND NUTRITION OF INCOME-ELIGIBLE SENIORS (60+). THROUGH THIS PROGRAM SENIORS RECEIVE A BOX OF NON-PERISHABLE FOOD (VALUED AT APPROXIMATELY \$50) EACH MONTH, WHICH HELPS STRETCH THEIR AVAILABLE GROCERY DOLLARS. THE SENIOR BOX PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY SERVING OVER 11,250 SENIORS EACH MONTH.

ATTACHMENT 3FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>
OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES-CAFÉ-CATERING, OUTREACH FOOD FOR CHANGE: FOOD FOR CHANGE IS AN INNOVATIVE STRATEGY THAT GOES BEYOND EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE TO ADDRESS THE ROOT CAUSES OF HUNGER. THIS PROGRAM USES FOOD AS A CATALYST, IN PARTNERSHIP WITH SOCIAL SERVICE PROGRAMS AND HEALTH PARTNERS, TO HELP INDIVIDUALS IMPROVE THEIR QUALITY OF LIFE THROUGH ECONOMIC AND HEALTH-RELATED PROGRAMS THAT ENCOURAGE FAMILY FINANCIAL STABILITY OR HELP PARTICIPANTS MANAGE THEIR HEALTHCARE NEEDS. THE FOOD BANK'S ROLE IS PROVIDE FOOD RESOURCES TO SUPPORT CLIENTS PARTICIPATING IN THE VARIOUS ECONOMIC AND HEALTH OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMMING - THIS SUPPORT COMES IN THE FORM OF			

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

ATTACHMENT 3 (CONT'D)

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>
<p>FOOD SCHOLARSHIPS OR FOOD PRESCRIPTIONS (FOOD RX). ESTIMATED ANNUAL VALUE FOOD SCHOLARSHIP/FOOD RX CLIENTS: \$2,000/YR.</p> <p>TEACHERS AID:</p> <p>MANY CHILDREN CAN'T AFFORD THE MOST BASIC SCHOOL SUPPLIES. WITHOUT THE PROPER TOOLS TO DO THE WORK CHILDREN ARE CHALLENGED TO ACHIEVE ACADEMIC SUCCESS. MANY COMPASSIONATE TEACHERS PAY FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES FROM THEIR OWN POCKETS SO THEIR STUDENTS HAVE A MORE PRODUCTIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE. THE TEACHERS AID PROGRAM PROVIDES THE SUPPLIES KIDS NEED TO SUCCEED. LAST YEAR, THIS PROGRAM SERVED 11,275 TEACHERS.</p> <p>COMMUNITY KITCHEN:</p> <p>WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES PARTICIPANTS WITH PAID TRAINING FOR LIVING-WAGE JOBS IN CULINARY SERVICES. IT HELPS INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE STRUGGLING WITH UNEMPLOYMENT AND POVERTY DEVELOP THE SKILLS NEEDED TO ACHIEVE FINANCIAL STABILITY AND INCLUDES HANDS-ON TECHNICAL AND LIFE SKILLS, FINANCIAL LITERACY, AND JOB READINESS. CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES ARE BEING ADDED TO HELP MITIGATE BARRIERS THAT CAN PREVENT PARTICIPANTS FROM COMPLETING TRAINING.</p>			

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------

ATTACHMENT 3 (CONT'D)

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>GRANTS</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>	<u>REVENUE</u>
--------------------	---------------	-----------------	----------------

TOTALS

ATTACHMENT 4

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

<u>NAME AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES</u>	<u>COMPENSATION</u>
YMCA OF GREATER HOUSTON 1331 AUGUSTA DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77057	STAFFING SERVICES	2,429,428.
RKD ALPHA DOG 8001 S 13TH STREET LINCOLN, NE 68512	MAILING SERVICES	1,013,707.
THERMO KING OF HOUSTON LLC 772 MCCARTY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77029	TRUCK SERVICES	530,641.
MENDWARE LLC 1610 CRANWAY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77055	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	477,000.
MOBILE TEMPORARY SERVICES 9110 JONES ROAD #131 HOUSTON, TX 77065	STAFFING SERVICES	455,670.

**SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)**

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

**Open to Public
Inspection**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
(1) HOUSTON FOOD BANK ENDOWMENT INC 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029 76-0311190	SUPPORT HFB	TX	501(C)(3)	12A	HOUSTON FB	X	
(2) MARY BARDEN KEEGAN FOOD FUND INC 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029 30-0104378	HUNGER RELIEF	TX	501(C)(3)	12A	HOUSTON FB	X	
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) HFB QALICB 76-0352234 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77	HOLD BLDG	TX	HOUSTON FB	RELATED	-353,517.	6,874,162.		X		X		99.9000
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

	Yes	No
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		X
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		X
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)		X
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)		X
f Dividends from related organization(s)		X
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)		X
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		X
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)		X
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	X	
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)		X
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)		X
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	X	
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	X	
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses		X
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		X
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)		X
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		X

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) HFB QALICB LLC	K	244,524.	RENT AGREEMENT
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			

Part VI **Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)													
(13)													
(14)													
(15)													
(16)													

Part VII **Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.**

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or print File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Taxpayer identification number (TIN) 74-2181456
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 535 PORTWALL ST	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. HOUSTON, TX 77029	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

JIM DAY
• The books are in the care of ▶ 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON TX 77029

Telephone No. ▶ 713 223-3700 Fax No. ▶

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until 05/16, 2022, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ▶ calendar year 20__ or
- ▶ tax year beginning 07/01, 2020, and ending 06/30, 2021.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a	\$	0.
b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$	0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c	\$	0.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.